

DECLASSIFIED

12 OFFICES
D MARINES
0017966

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

CONFIDENTIAL



VOL. II AUG 66

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINES

SITREPS # 213-227

1-15 AUG 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (-)(Rein)
 Da Nang, RVN
 012400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 213-66

Period Covered 010001H - 012400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summary

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
 - c. No. personnel employed - 54
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 4
 - f. No. mines found - 3

(1) 010833H Company G patrol located at (AT 938596) a punji pit with a grenade set beside the hole on the trail. The trip wire was across the top of the hole. The grenade was blown in place.

(2) 011143H Company I patrol member tripped a M-26 grenade at (AT - 903706). The grenade was located approximately 3' off of the ground with a trip wire across the trail. Patrol found a branch broken at a right angle possibly a warning sign. One U. S. WIA MEDEVAC.

(3) 010800H Company K patrol found a punji pit at (AT 885713) with a trip wired Chi-Com grenade. The trip wire and the grenade were both located inside of the pit which was 1 1/2' X 2 1/2' X 1'. The grenade was blown in place.

CONFIDENTIAL

#213

CONFIDENTIAL

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 2

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Hq Company security squad on DONG DEN remained OPCON First Battalion (Rear).

During the period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALHqCo F/W 3rd Mnr
1 Aug 64#
213

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (+), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010700H OPCON Command Group Alpha and Companies A, B and D 1/3 chopped from TF Delta to 3d Marines.

010825H Command Group Alpha arrived 1/3 CP.

010930H Company D arrived 1/3 CP.

011030H Company B arrived 1/3 CP.

011151H Company A arrived 1/3 CP.

011330H Company E 2/3 relieved in position by Company B.

011445H Company L 3/3 relieved in position by Company D.

011555H Company L 3/3 departed 1/3 CP by vehicle arriving 3/3 CP 011630H.

Company E 2/3 and Hq Company security squad on DONG DEN remained OPCON First Battalion.

Company C conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9282), (AT 9283), TROM NAM O (AT 9383) and (AT 9183). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C patrol located the area where a VC civilian was reportedly killed 310930H, at (AT 907826). Two tunnels were located in the area and the mine appeared to have been placed to protect the entrance. Grenades were used to seal up the tunnels. A medical team with the patrol treated 15 persons. Issued to the family of the man killed by the VC, were 40 lbs of rice, and 20 lbs of clothing. Pay War Leaflets were left in each house with the village chief and Bn interpreter visiting each family and impressing upon them the brutality of the VC.

Company E 2/3 conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8879), (AT 8880), vic of village (AT 8980), And AP VAN DUONG, (AT 9080), vic of grid squares (AT 8876), (AT 8777), (AT 8778), (AT 8878), (AT 8976) and vic THON TUNG SON (AT 9076) and AP KHE LAM (AT 9176) and (AT 8683). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L 3/3 conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8882), (AT 8782), (AT 8683), (AT 8584) and PHO NAM THUONG HO (AT 8685). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies A, B, C and D.

The battalion continued its emphasis on after dark activity by establishing 19 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/w 3rd Mar
1A ug 66

2/3

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG WU GIA with negative sightings.

Maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, vicinity of (AT - 920584) with negative enemy contact.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657), THUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), THUONG AN (2) (AT 8856) and HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

011430H Company F patrol found at (AT 885557) what appeared to be a recently dug trench 15' long and 3' deep. Patrols will be increased in area.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) & (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), TICH PHU (2) & (3) (AT 9359), AN HOAI (AT 9160), DONG PHU (1) & (2) (AT 9462) DONG PHU (3) (AT 9562) and HOI CHAU (AT 9362). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

010833H Company G patrol found at (AT 938596) a Chi-Com grenade set beside a hole on a trail. The hole was 1' deep and 1 1/4" in diameter, covered with bamboo, brush and a plastic covering to hide a trip wire across the top of the hole. The area was searched with negative results and the grenade was blown in place.

Company H conducted a search and clear patrol in the vic of grid square (AT 9259).

011130H Company H patrol upon search of a house at (AT 923591) found 5 canisters from M-2A1 mines; 1 pineapple type Chi-Com grenade with the fuse and filler removed and 4 20mm shell casings. Further search of the area was negative. All items were returned for evaluation.

011045H CAC 21 patrol observed three women run as the patrol approached them at (AT 945627). Warning shots were fired and the patrol physically apprehended the women before they would stop. A search of the women revealed food, a small tube of penicillin, small plastic tube of medicine and some flint. Interrogation of the women at DAI LOC DISTRICT HQS determined that they were carrying medicine and food to VC.

011115H Company A 9th Engrs discovered 2 caves at (AT 928608) while working on the MSR. The caves were 8' x 15' with two entrances. They did not appear to have been used recently; destroyed with demo.

011305H CAC 22 investigating the report of 50 cal firing at (AT 893569) on 312200H found that the house that received the rounds was 75 meters east of CAC 22 position. One wall had received 8 rounds in a 3-8 foot area with range estimated at between 1500-2500 meters from the vic of (AT 896553) and (AT 899559), south of the river. The 30 cal tracer fire received indicated that it was received from the vic of (AT 883562).

CONFIDENTIAL

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

The battalion continued its emphasis on after dark activity by establishing 8 sqd size night ambushes and 15 listening posts

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

011630H L 3/3 reverted OP CON 3d Bn upon arrival their CP.

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC Dist Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), And KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9369), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469) And PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368).

011143H Company I patrol member tripped a M-26 grenade at (AT 903706). The grenade was located approx 3' off of the ground with a trip wire across the trail. Patrol found a branch broken at a right angle, possibly a warning sign. Explosive device resulted in one WIA, MEDEVAC.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of BINH THAI (AT 8871), GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), NINH AN (2) (AT 9070) and grid squares (AT 8872), (AT 8972), and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON THUC BONG (AT 9171), THON THAI LAI, THON NINH AN (AT 9271) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

010800H Company K patrol discovered a punji pit at (AT 885713), 1 1/2' X 2 1/2' X 1' with a trip wired Chi-Com grenade. The trip wire and the grenade were both located inside of the pit. The grenade was blown in place and the pit destroyed.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9066), (AT 9166), DUONG LAM (3) (AT 9568), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

011135H Company M patrol at (AT 959677) found a recently constructed punji trap, 1' X 1' X 1/2'. No trip wires or warning signs were discovered. The pit was blown.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) And LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467).

011100H CAC 33 returning from a patrol of the area of LA CHAU (2) received 6 rds of sniper fire from LA CHAU (3) (AT 957677). A search of the area was negative.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with companies I, K and M.

The battalion continued its emphasis on after dark activity by establishing 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 F/w 3rd man
1 Aug 66

4/ 2/3

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

2107

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

| PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR | | | | | DATE _____ |
| PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ | | | | | |
| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AB</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CD</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EF</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GH</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IJ</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KL</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">MN</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">OP</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">QR</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">ST</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">UV</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">WX</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">YZ</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AABB</div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EEFE</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GGHH</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IIJJ</div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KK</div> |
| REMARKS: _____ | | | | | |

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: *1. 3-25-70, 1st Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR*
2. Security Patrol (SEC) - 1st Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

INFANTRY REGIMENT UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division C00)

30 MARINES CP (AT 944762) RADIO CALL SIGN STARBOARD
ENCLAVE DA NANG TELEPHONE CALL CROWD

| ATTACHED/ SUPPORT UNITS | ENCLAVE | COORD. | OPCON | ADCON |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <u>CA, 3d AT Bn</u> | <u>DA NANG</u> | <u>(AT 944762)</u> | <u>3d Mx</u> | <u>3d AT Bn</u> |
| <u>CA, 3d TKBn</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>3d TKBn</u> |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

F/w 3rd Mar
1 Aug 66

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

BN 1st Co, 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN MUSTER
TELEPHONE CALL BURKE

| <u>ORGANIC UNITS</u> | <u>ENCLAVE</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>OPCON</u> | <u>ADCON</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| EN CP | DA NANG | AT 939783 | 3d Mar | 3d Mar |
| CO <u>K</u> | <u>1</u> | AT 889723 | <u>1/3</u> | <u>2/3</u> |
| CO <u>C</u> | <u>11</u> | AT 939865 | <u>11</u> | <u>1/3</u> |
| CO <u>K</u> | <u>11</u> | AT 848821 | <u>11</u> | <u>3/3</u> |
| CO <u> </u> | <u>11</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

[illegible]

Flw 3rd Mar
1 Aug 66

M.R. UNITSLEFT COORDRIGHT COORDOP COORD1/3AT 882748AT 929496AT 939783CE, 2/3"AT 895809AT 889723CC, 1/3AT 912837AT 929893AT 939865CL, 3/4AT 895809AT 912837AT 898821__

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

RM 2DBn, 3D Marines

RADIO CALL SIGN

PEYMALION

TELEPHONE CALL

SQUIREORGANIC UNITS

BN CP

ENCLAVEDA-NANGCOORDAT 916582OPCON3d MarADCON3d Mar

CO

E""1/3"

CO

F"8795162/3"

CO

G"914598""

CO

H"916582""ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITSCAC 21DANANGAT 9236042/32/3CAC 22"AT 8985702/32/3Btry A 1/2"AT 8835781/21/21st Plt, Co A, 3d TKBn"AT 9165822/33d Tk1st Plt, Co A, 3d ATBn"""3d AT1st 2d Plt, Co A, 3d Engr Bn"""3d Engr1st Sect, 1st Plt 3d Amtrac Bn"AT 899576"3d Amtrac

MLR UNITS

RIGHT COORD

CP COORD

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division CCG)

BN 3d Battalion, 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN PAYABLETELEPHONE CALL Swain

| ORGANIC UNITS | ENCLAVE | COORD | OPCON | ADCON |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
| BN CP | DA NANG | (AT 950721) | 3d Mar | 3d Mar |
| CO I8 | -do- | (AT 925690) | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| CO K | -do- | (AT 905718) | 3/3 | -do- |
| CO L | -do- | | 1/3 | -do- |
| CO M | -do- | (AT 953666) | 3/3 | -do- |

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|----------|
| Co I | | | | |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | DA NANG | (AT 925690) | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| LtSecOntos (-) | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Det Scout/ Sniper | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d Mar |
| Arty FO | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| Co K | -do- | (AT 905718) | -do- | 3/3 |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| LtSecTks | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d Tk Bn |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Interpreter | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Det Scout/ Sniper | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d Mar |
| Co M | -do- | (AT 953666) | -do- | 3/3 |
| Sqd 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| LtSecTks | -do- | (AT 934663) | -do- | 3d Tk Bn |
| (1) Ontos | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| (1) Ontos | -do- | (AT 921675) | -do- | -do- |
| Det ARVN | -do- | (AT 953666) | -do- | I Corps |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 022400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 214-66

Period Covered: 020001H - 022400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. LtCol OHANESIAN relieved LtCol GREEN as Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion 021030H.

b. Today marks the first time that the 3d Marines have had all 3 organic Battalions, each with their organic 4 companies, together here in Viet Nam.

2. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS.

a. County Fair No. 3-15

b. Unit conducting - 3d Bn, 3d Marines, Company L (-) ().

c. Name of town, village, hamlet - BO BAN (1) and BO BAN (2).

d. Location - (AT 962688) and (AT 958698).

e. Date/time of commencement - 031400H

f. Duration of operation - 2 days

g. Units participating - Company L (-) (+), CAC 31, CAC 33, 1st Plt Company L 3/1, HOA VAN District Forces, Detachment 1st Plt Company A, 1st AmTrac Bn, HIEU DUC District Pacification Forces and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Opn Co.

h. Any significant or unusual plans for execution - none.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
- c. No. personnel employed - 54
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
- e. No. visual sweeps - 4
- f. No. mines found - 1

(1) 021845H Company M patrol discovered 1 Chi-com grenade at (AT 957677). It was located 10³ off of the ground in a fence line 10 meters off of the trail. The trip wire was placed across the trail 10 inches off of the ground. A warning sign (card board) on a bamboo stick with the word "CAM" on one side and "MINH" on the other side was found in the immediate area. Grenade was blown in place.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 1

R. L. Bromwell
 DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
 RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
 1st Bn, 3d Marines
 2d Bn, 3d Marines
 3d Bn, 3d Marines
 1st Bn, 12th Marines
 Co A, 3d Tk Bn
 Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Hq Company security squad on Dong Den remained OPCON First Battalion.

During the period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
2 Aug 66

7/2/7
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

021915H Company E 2/3 departed 1/3 CP by vehicle arriving Hill 65 021120H.

Company B conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8780), (AT 8880), (AT 8879), (AT 8976), (AT 8975), (AT 9074), (AT 9075) and (AT 9076). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9186), (AT 9187), (AT 9287) and (AT 9286). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8781), (AT 8881), (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9083) and (AT 9183). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies A, B, C and D.

During this period 17 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/w 3rd mar
2 Aug 66.

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia with negative sightings.

021120H F 2/3 reverted OPCON 2d Bn upon arrival Hill 65.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8958), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), DAI AN (AT 9060), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), AN HOAI (AT 9160), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), and AN MY (5) (AT 9160). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

021100H Company G sqd patrol while conducting a routine ID card check at (AT 908597) found two VN women with ID cards issued in SAIGON. Both women were sent to DAI LOC District Hqs for interrogation.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of Song Ai Nghia in vicinity grid square (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C, 3d Recon Bn patrol sighted 3 VC in an OP at (AT 835613). They were black VJs with equipment and rifles. A fire mission was called, but the VC moved out of the area before mission could be fired.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period the battalion established 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/w 3rd near
2 Aug 66

7/2/9

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC Dist Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and grid squares (AT 9270) (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), HIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON TRI LOI (AT 9271) and vicinity grid squares (AT 8773), (AT 8772), (AT 8872) and (AT 8873). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRIU DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171) and (AT 9172).

020500H Company K sqd patrol moving in a clearing at (AT 906712) observed 2 VC to their front walking along river. The VC were taken under fire with S/A, 6 M-26 grenades and 12 M-79 rds. A yell was heard from the VC when M-26 grenades exploded. A search of the area was negative. 1 VC KIA (prob).

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), BUI GOO KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9466) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted a search and clear operation in the areas of DUYEN SON (2) & (3) (AT 9566) & (AT 9565) in response to report of 012050H of 40 VC moving into the area. The search produced no contacts or sightings.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operation in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), THON PHUOC NUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9272), THON PHU HA (AT 9173), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

021501H Psy war leaflets were dropped by helicopter in the un-cleared and semi-cleared areas of (AT 9170) to (AT 9167) and (AT 9567) to (AT 9569). There were 80,000 leaflets dropped covering rewards for mines and booby traps; Chieu Hoi Program, and Allied Forces Might. There were no incidents.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-P/w 3admar
2 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

021330H a tank crossing the pontoon bridge at (AT 946700) caused the section on the south bank of the river to pull away. Repairs will be completed by 030800, with a by-pass on the small bridge currently handling all 4 ton traffic and below.

021845H Company M patrol discovered 1 chi-com grenade at (AT 957677). It was located 10 inches off of the ground in a fence line 10 meters off of the trail. The trip wire was placed across the trail 10 inches off of the ground. A warning sign (card board) on a bamboo stick with the word "CHIE" on one side and "MINER" on the other side was found in the immediate area. The grenade was blown in place.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies L, M and N.

During this period 13 equal size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>32</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div>4</div><div>M</div></div> <div><div>6</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>5</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>6</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>2</div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: *Team 1/200*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

1/200

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

4-2-74

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|-----|--|-------|
| MATERIAL CAPTURED | | | | | |
| WEAPONS | | | | | |
| IW | | | CSW | | OTHER |

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
Da Nang, RVN
032400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 215-66

Period Covered: 030001H - 032400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Interim summary of County Fair 3-15, BO BAN (1) & (2) (AT 961687) to (AT 962699), period 3-4 August, conducted by 3d Bn, 3d Marines, Company L (-)(+), CAC 31, CAC 33, 1st Plt L/3/1, HOA VAN District Forces, Detachment 1st Plt Co A, 1st Amtrac Bn, HIEU DUC District Pacification Forces and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Op Company.
 - a. VC or VCS contacted/apprehended w/results - 0
 - b. Medical and dental treatment statistics - 0
 - c. Psy War Actions - four speeches were given, the movies could not be shown as the projector broke down.
 - d. Distribution of food and / or supplies - 180 lbs rice, 20 cases C rations.
 - e. Census results - not complete
 - f. Significant events - none
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
 - c. No. personnel employed - 55
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 4

CONFIDENTIAL

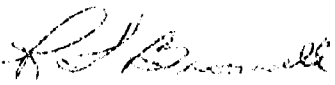
CONFIDENTIAL

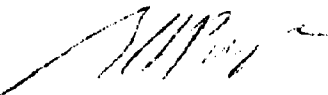
f. No. mines found - 1

021945H Company M patrol received S/A fire from (AT 961674) resulting in 1 WIA. When patrol returned fire and moved along bank of river patrol detonated explosive device believed to be a directional mine resulting in 6 WIA.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0


DRAFTED BY R. L. BROWNELL


RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d Tk Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Hq Company security squad on DONG DEN remained OP CON First Battalion.

During the period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/W 3rd Mar
3 Aug 66

#1215

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company B conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8778), (AT 8678), (AT 8777), (AT 8876), (AT 8976), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074), PHU THUONG THON (AT - 9076), and grid square (AT 8977). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted a plt size combat/recon patrol in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9493), (AT 9393) and (AT 9392). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

030815H Company C stopped a truck with 13 indigenous wood cutters in it at Hill 358 (AT 931885). They had 150 lbs of rice with them and claimed they were going to stay in the woods for 15 days before returning. All personnel had valid ID Cards which were checked. The rice was confiscated and the men released to return to their areas.

Company D conducted combat/recon patrols in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8781), (AT 8881), (AT 8981) AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081) and (AT 9181). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies A, B, C and D.

During the period 17 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL1/3 - F/w 3rd mar
3 Aug 66

4/215

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG WU GIA with negative sightings.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8757), MY AN (1) (AT 8658) and MY AN (2) (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), TI CH PHU (2) & (3) (AT 9359), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

031700H Company G patrol apprehended one VN male by the name of NGUYEN HOI who appeared on the black list, at (AT 901592). DAI LOC District Hqs was notified and stated that the man was not a VC.

030830H CAC 21 patrol found two caves at (AT 928608). The first cave had an entrance 1½ ft high and 1 ft wide, with the interior 10 ft long, 5 ft wide, 3 ft high reinforced with steel stakes and bamboo. The second cave had an entrance which led from the first cave 1½ ft wide and 1 ft wide covered with brush and bamboo. The interior was 9 ft long, 4 ft wide, 3 ft high, reinforced with bamboo. Inside the first cave was located 5 un-used carbine rounds and 2 spools of trip wire. The rest of the search was negative and the caves were destroyed with demo.

031000H CAC 22 at (AT 902572) apprehended four women and 4 girls heading west on the road. Being carried were 20 lbs of salt and 15 lbs of fish. The 8 VCS were taken to DAI LOC District Hqs for interrogation with 3 later being released.

031800H Company A, 9th Engr received 2 rds of sniper fire from (AT 924609) while working on the MSR at (AT 926608). A search of the area with the help of a VN boy located 3 caves, 12X8X5 ft, reinforced with bamboo. An old man was using one of the caves to live in. Search of the area was negative and the caves were destroyed.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
3 Aug 66

215

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of KHUONG MY (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 1168), AN TAN (AT 9170) And DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and in grid squares (AT 9270) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON NINH HAN (AT 9171), (AT 9271), BINH THAI (AT 8871) and grid squares (AT 8872), (AT 8972) and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON THUC DONG (AT 9071) and (AT 9071) and (AT 9072). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

031030H Company K patrol discovered at (AT 895707) two caves. Both caves were empty, not camouflaged and appeared to be old. One cave was 4X4X10 ft deep, the second was 4X4X6 ft deep. Both caves were destroyed by demo.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2) (AT 9564) and grid squares (AT 9265), (AT 9365) and (AT 9364). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666).

031417H Company M patrol discovered at (AT 957681) a well camouflaged punji pit, 1X1X1 ft located one meter from the trail. A search revealed that there were no warning signs in the area. The pit was destroyed by a M-26 grenade.

031535H. Company M patrol utilizing a mine detector found a camouflaged spider hole (AT 953679) with a metal handle on the covering. The hole was 3 ft in diameter and 3 ft deep. The entrance was camouflaged with leaves and straw. A punji pit was also discovered with 6 stakes in a 1X1X2 ft hole. The punji trap was located along the trail leading to the spider hole. There were no warning signs or devices in the area. The spider hole and the punji pit were destroyed by demo.

031625H Company M patrol located a tunnel at (AT 957677), under a clump of bamboo. The tunnel was 8 ft long with 3 entrances. The entrances were 3 ft by 2 ft and well camouflaged. Search of the area was negative and the tunnel was destroyed.

031945H Company M patrol returning to their CP received 15-20 rds of S/A fire from across the river at (AT 961674). 1 Marine was WIA, with the patrol returning the fire, but were unable to cross the river. The patrol continued on along the bank of the SONG YEN and an explosive device believed to be a directional mine was detonated. 6 Marines were WIA by the explosion. They had maintained approx 15-20 meters separation prior to

CONFIDENTIAL

detonation. A search of the area was negative and the 7 WIA were MEDEVAC, one DOW.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), AP HOA KHUONG (AT 9372), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

031015H CAC 33 while making an ID Card check at (AT 947673) heard S/A fire in LA CHAU (3) (AT 954677) and received immediately thereafter sniper rounds from that vic. The patrol observed 4 VC running toward LA CHAU (3) and fired approx 50 rds at them. There was no further contact with VC.

At 031045H villagers brought a VN woman wounded in the stomach and a VN child wounded in the head from LA CHAU (3). The child died prior to MEDEVAC. A woman VCS was picked up as a wife of a known VC that had helped bring in the villagers. Investigation revealed that no USMC units were responsible for the wounding of the VN Civilians.

030915H the repairs on the pontoon bridge at (AT 947700) damaged by a tank on 2 August were completed.

031500H Company A, 7th Engrs Bay City Crane rolled over into a rice paddy on its right side at (AT 953715) killing the operator. 7th Engrs are attempting to salvage the crane and traffic is being detoured to an alternate road.

The battalion utilized four scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K, L and M.

During the period 13 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

A 2/5

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>10</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>34</div><div></div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>33</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div>1</div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> M N | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>12</div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS: 1 TEAM C, 2 TEAMS D, E

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: _____

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: *1st Bn 1st Regt TAOR
2nd Bn 1st Regt TAOR*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAR PRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

H 2/5

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div>3</div><div>M</div></div> <div><div>5</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div>O</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 2 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1400 OIZ TO 0000 OOZ
DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15</div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> E F | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7</div> G H | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> K L | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> M N | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> Q R | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> S T | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6</div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> Y Z | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> AA BB | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> EE FE | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> GG HH | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> II JJ | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> KK |

REMARKS: 1. 5TH REGT TAOR
2. 5TH REGT TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS

| W | CSW | OTHER |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
042400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 216-66

Period Covered: 040001H - 042400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. The 768 RF Company was relieved by the 522 RF Company.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Final report of County Fair 3-15 BO BAN (1) & (2) (AT 961687) to (AT 962699) conducted 031400H - 041130H, by 3d Bn, 3d Marines, Company L (-) (+), CAC 31, CAC 33, 1st Plt L/3/1, HOA VANG District Forces, Detachment 1st Plt Co A, 1st Antrac Bn, HIEU DUC District Pacification Forces and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Ops Company.
 - a. VC or VCS contacted/apprehended w/results - 1 VCC and 5 VCS were sent to HIEU DUC District Hdqs.
 - b. Medical and dental treatment statistics - 186 people were administered medical treatment. There was no dental treatment.
 - c. Psy War Actions - 10 speeches were delivered and 300 booklets were distributed.
 - d. Distribution of food and/or supplies - 200 lbs of rice were distributed; (16) 10 lb sacks of salt were raffled; and 500 sanitation kits were distributed.
 - e. Census results - 178 persons were re-registered. Total attendance was 412 persons.
 - f. Significant events - 16 men were drafted by the HIEU DUC District Chief into the ARVNs and PFs.
 - g. Commanders Evaluation - The operation can be considered a success. The people appeared pleased with the food and medical treatment received. No movies were shown because the projector became inoperable.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

It is recommended that the Psy War team bring adequate spare parts to repair such things as the projector for future operations. It is believed that the operation could have been received more enthusiastically if movies had been shown.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED.

- a. County Fair No. 3-17
- b. Unit Conducting - 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Company D
- c. Name of town, village, hamlet - AP QUAN NAM
- d. Location - (AT 905825)
- e. Date/time of commencement - 050600H
- f. Duration of operation - 2 days
- g. Units participating - Company D, HOA VANG District Forces, CAC 13 and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Ops Co.
- h. Any significant or unusual plans for execution - None

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
- c. No. personnel employed - 57
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
- e. No. visual sweeps - 4
- f. No. mines found - 6

(1) 040645H Company K road sweep team found at (AT 914714) 1 X 60mm round. The round was lying on the ground with a fresh dug hole to the rear of it. The hole was 1'x1'x8". The round was blown in place.

(2) 040835H Company I patrol located (1) M-26 grenade at (AT 915706) on a stake, in the grass near the trail. A trip wire extended from the grenade to a bush next to the trail. The trip wire was ground level. A marker consisting of a triangle on a wooden stake pointed toward the device. The grenade was destroyed in place.

(3) 040904H Company M patrol found 1 punji trap 3-4 days old

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

at (AT 953653). The trap was 8"x10"x10" and contained a chi-com grenade rigged with a trip wire. The pit was covered with a camouflaged cover and there were no warning signs or device in the area. The punji pit and chi-com grenade were destroyed.

(4) 041030H Company B found (1) grenade half buried approx. 4' off of the trail at (AT 867792). The grenade appeared to be an old US type frag grenade and it could not be determined if it was booby trapped. The grenade was destroyed in place.

(5) 041630H Company L patrol discovered two punji pits. One was located at (AT 953688), being 1'x1'x1' in size. The second one was located (AT 953687) and was 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 'x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 'x3'. Both pits destroyed by demo and secondary explosions occurred in both.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated ~ 0

h. No. destroyed in place ~ 6

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

041330H Hq Company security squad returned from 1/3 and reverted to Hq Company OPCON.

During the period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd/mar
4 Aug 66

71 2/6

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

041320H Hq Company security squad departed 1/3 (DONG DEN), reverted OPCON Eqs Company 041330H.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8680), (AT 8679), (AT 8780), (AT 8778), (AT 8880), (AT 8879), (AT 8979) and (AT 8878). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

041030H Company B found (1) grenade half buried approx. 4' off of the trail at (AT 867792). The grenade appeared to be an old US type frag grenade and it could not be determined if it was booby trapped. The grenade was destroyed in place.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8988), (AT 8987), (AT 9086), (AT 9186), (AT 9386), vic KIM LIEN (AT 9286). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8781), (AT 8881) and CHO MAI (AT 8981). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

041754H a Btry W patrol accompanied by Village Chief of NAM O and ARVN/Natl Police, discovered 3 caves vic (AT 911832), (AT 903833) and (AT 912831). Documents, equipment found and report forwarded to GOOSE.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company C and two with Co D.

During the period 19 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

11-F/w 3rd mar
4 Aug 66

7/2/6

CONFIDENTIAL21. BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia with negative sightings.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8757), DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in semi-cleared areas of DAI AN (AT 9060), AN HOAI (AT 9160), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), HAI CHAU (AT 9362), TICH PHU (2) and (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

041045H Company A, 9th Engrs equipment operator received 3 rds S/A fire from (AT 915808). Patrol checking out area thought they saw man enter a bunker at (AT 925608). A fire was built at the entrance to smoke him out causing two explosions. The cave was searched and plastic bags were found, the remainder of the search was negative. The cave was 12 ft. x 8 ft x 5 ft rein with bamboo and was destroyed by demo.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 15 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
4 Aug 66

2/2/6

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the areas of AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9270), (AT 9369) and (AT 9470). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

040835H Company I patrol located (1) M-26 grenade at (AT 915706) on a stake, in the grass near the trail. A trip wire extended from the grenade to a bush next to the trail. The trip wire was ground level. A marker consisting of a triangle on a wooden stake pointed toward the mine. The grenade was destroyed in place.

042142H Company I patrol moving toward their ambush position encountered 2-4 VC approx. 30 meters away. Approx. 50 rds of S/A fire and 6 rounds of M-79 were directed at the VC. A sweep was made of the area (AT 911691) with negative results.

042145H Company I LP, observed one figure moving up a trail leading into the Company CP (AT 921680). The LP opened fire and the figure proceeded to run away from the area of the CP. The figure was pursued by fire with 1 VC WIA (prob).

042320H Company I LP, received 4 rounds of S/A fire from vic (AT - 921689). No target could be determined and fire was not returned.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON HAI LAI (AT 9270), (AT 8971), (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072), (AT 9073) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

040645H Company K road sweep team found at (AT 914714) 1 x 60mm round. The round was lying on the ground with a fresh dug hole to the rear of it. The hole was 1' x 1' x 8". The round was blown in place.

041130H County Fair 3-15, BO BAN (1) & (2) (AT 961687) to (AT 962699) secured. See final report paragraph 3.

041630H Company L patrol discovered a punji pit at (AT 953687) and another pit at (AT 953688). One pit was 1' x 1' x 1', the other was 1 1/2' x 2 1/2' x 3'. Both pits were destroyed with demo and secondary explosions occurred in both.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9465), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565) and (AT 9166), (AT 9267). Search and clear operations

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 F/W 3rd Mar
4 Aug 66

7/2/6

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>10</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>35</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>39</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div>3</div><div>5</div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div>1</div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>11</div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div>3</div> <div>A B</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div>7 8</div> <div>C D</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div></div> <div>E F</div> | <div></div> <div>G H</div> | <div></div> <div>I J</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div></div> <div>K L</div> | <div>3 5</div> <div>M N</div> | <div>6 7</div> <div>O P</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div></div> <div>Q R</div> | <div></div> <div>S T</div> | <div></div> <div>U V</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div></div> <div>W X</div> | <div></div> <div>Y Z</div> | <div></div> <div>AA BB</div> | <div></div> <div>CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div></div> <div>EE FE</div> | <div></div> <div>GG HH</div> | <div></div> <div>II JJ</div> | <div></div> <div>KK</div> |

REMARKS: 1. 1st Co, 2nd Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

AFAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 2 REGT TAORPERIOD: 0100 OIZ 01 TO 0400 00Z 0110/26/68
DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>14</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>15</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>7</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS: 1st 2nd F Co, 1st B Co.3rd SECURITY FOR ENEMY'S BUNKER

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

7/2/77

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR

 DATE 1966

 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>8</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>25</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div>4</div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div>11</div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

 REMARKS: 1. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
2. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
3. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
4. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
5. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
6. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
7. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
8. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
9. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR
10. 1st BN 2nd REGT 1st TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 2 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 0100 01Z 01 TO 0200 00Z 014. 10. 66
DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">16</div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> E F | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7</div> G H | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> K L | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> M N | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> Q R | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> S T | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">45</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6</div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> Y Z | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> AA BB | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> EE FE | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> GG HH | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> II JJ | <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> </div> KK |

REMARKS: A-3 TROOP FLY 1 TAIL GUN.
3- SECURITY FOR ENGINEERS AND/OR GUNNERS

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AB</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CD</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EF</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GH</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IJ</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KL</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">MN</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">OP</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">QR</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">ST</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">UV</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">WX</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">YZ</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AABB</div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EEFE</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GGHH</div> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IIJJ</div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KK</div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOZ DATE

| PROVINCE/ COORDINATES | DATE/ TIME | ACTION + | | FRD UNIT/ LOSSES | ENM UNIT/ LOSSES | INIT BY | MATERIAL CAPTURED | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | SIZE | TYPE | | | | WEAPONS IW | CSW | OTHER |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> </ | | | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 Da Nang RVN
 052400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 217-66

Period Covered: 050001H - 052400H August 1966

- Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSIMS.

2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.

3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Interim summary of County Fair 3-17, AP QUAN NAM (AT 905825), period 5-6 August, conducted by 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Company D, HOA VANG District Forces, CAC 13 and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Ops Co.

a. VC or VCS contacted/apprehended w/results - 0

b. Medical and dental treatment statistics - treatments consisted of 25 cases of diarrhea; 20 eye infections; 10 headaches; 7 cases of worms; 20 scalp infections; 2 tropical ulcers; 85 persons given vitamins.

c. Psy War Actions - 200 magazines were distributed; a sanitation lecture was given; the village chief gave a lecture to the crowd that was well received and a movie was shown tonight starting at 2000.

d. Distribution of food and/or supplies - 75 lbs candy; 2 boxes of clothes; 1 box toys distributed by District; 98 cans sardines; 125 lbs rice; 1 can coffee; 17 gals of cool-aide; 7 boxes donated by the people of Texas containing cigarettes, toothpaste, tooth brushes and candy. Evening meal was fed to 191 persons.

e. Census results; women 18-30 yrs - 18; women over 30 yrs - 83; men under 30 - 4; men over 30 - 14; children - male - 45; children female - 27; Total 191.

f. Significant events - none.

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. T/O R - Da Nang (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. No. personnel employed - 56
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
- e. No. visual sweeps - 4
- f. No. mines found - 4

(1) 050920H Company L patrol found a hole 1'X1'X1' at (AT 953683), with a M-26 grenade in the bottom of the hole. The grenade was rigged with a pull wire device with camouflage over the hole. There were no warning signs in the area, with the grenade blown in place.

(2) 051220H Company L patrol found two traps 1'X1'X1' with a M-26 grenade in each, rigged to detonate by a trip wire at (AT 954681). A M-79 round was buried in the deck in the same area with a pressure type detonator on it. The traps were camouflaged but the M-79 round was not. There were no warning devices in the area. The grenades and the M-79 round were destroyed in place.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 4

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - Flw 3rd Marv
5 Aug 66

#1217

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

050600H Company D in position as blocking force for County Fair 3-17, AP QUAN NAM (AT 905825). See interim report paragraph 3.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8678), (AT 8778), (AT 8777), (AT 8878), (AT 8877), THAN TUNG SON (AT 8978), (AT 8977), (AT 8976), (AT 8975) and (AT 8875). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company A conducted Plt size search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9393), (AT 9392), (AT 9493), (AT 9492) and (AT 9491). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

051258H Company C Sqd (Rein) was launched for a Blue Springs Operation departing LZ Turkey, returning 051705H mission accomplished

051440H Company C Sqd (Rein) was alerted for a Blue Springs Operation securing 051700H as mission was aborted.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During the period 25 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar
5 Aug 66

217

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG WU GIA with negative sightings.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8757), MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), AN HOAI (AT 9160), HAI CHAU (AT 9362), DONG PHU (1) (AT 9462), DONG PHU (2) (AT 9462), DONG PHU (3) (AT 9562). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9258) and (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

051000H Company H patrol found a tunnel vic (AT 917587). The tunnel entrance was 18" wide below what had been an entrance to a family shelter. The tunnel complex was T-shaped 6'X2'X4' and 2 ft deep. The tunnel complex was destroyed after a negative search.

051045H Company H river block/ambush on the SONG AI NGHIA at (AT 920-585) discovered a M-26 grenade in a boat during a routine search. The two men in the boat were taken to DAI LOC District Hqs for interrogation.

The Regt CO, Bn CO, CO Co A 9th Engrs, DAI LOC District Chief and the Village Chief of AN MY (3) (AT 925608) with the U. S. Army Advisor and Army Civil Affairs Team, conducted a recon of AN MY (3) area. The boundaries were laid out, with a sketch of the village prepared for a system of parceling out land. Company G conducted search and clear operations and have established a platoon patrol base for the protection of the villagers. Initial land clearance of the area was begun by the villagers. The reconstruction/resettlement of the AN MY (3) area will commence 060600H.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3-F/w 3rd Mar
5 Aug 66

7/ 277

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 Complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168) and PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9270) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON THUC DONG (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 8871), (AT 8872), (AT 8873), (AT 8972) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9071) and (AT 9072). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and clear operations in LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and BO BAN (1) (AT 9568). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

050920H Company L patrol found a hole 1'X1'X1' at (AT 953683) with a M-26 grenade in the bottom of the hole. The grenade was rigged with a pull wire device with camouflage over the hole. There were no warning signs in the area, with the grenade blown in place.

051220H Company L patrol found two traps 1'X1'X1' with a M-26 grenade in each, rigged to detonate by a trip wire at (AT 954681). A M-79 round was buried in the deck in the same area with a pressure type detonator on it. The traps were camouflaged, but the M-79 round was not. The grenade and M-79 were destroyed in place.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2) (AT 9564) and grid squares (AT 9267) and (AT 9365). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, and 33 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469) (AT 9272), and LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with companies I, K and L.

During the period 13 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
5 Aug 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> E F | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> G H | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> K L | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M N | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Q R | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> S T | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Y Z | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> AA BB | <input type="text"/> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> EE FE | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GG HH | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> II JJ | <input type="text"/> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 150

DECLASSIFIED

4217

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: 4-770 0117-016

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

SUMMARY

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

217

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 062400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 218-66

Period Covered: 060001H - 062400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Final report of County Fair 3-17, AP QUAN NAM (AT 905825), conducted 050600-060900H, by 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Company D, HOA VANG District Forces, CAC 13 and Audio Visual Team, 244th Psy Ops Co.
 - a. VC or VCS contacted/apprehended w/results - 0
 - b. Medical and dental treatment statistics - 90 medical; no dental; sanitation lecture by Battalion Nurse.
 - c. Psy War Actions - Psy War Team U.S. Army, passed out leaflets and anti-communist literature. Showed the anti-communist film "Night of the Dragon". They also assisted in entertainment of children and played taped Vietnamese music.
 - d. Distribution of food and/or supplies - 400 lbs of rice, 1 lb of coffee, 15 gals of kool aid, 198 cans salmon, 16 lbs of soda crackers, 8 bottles of hot sauce, 1 can of black pepper.
 - e. Census results - Total 191; 72 children, 18 male, 101 female.
 - f. Significant events - Corpsman HM3 DONAT delivered baby girl. Mother's name PHAM THI SON, mother and child med evac by helo.
 - g. Commander's Evaluation - Little of tactical importance or of intelligence value was uncovered during the operation. It was noted that there is a need for increased GVN participation if future operations are to be successful. The District Chief made a brief appearance but did not talk to the people nor did his representative. The National Police did not show up to assist in the screening or identification checks of the villagers. The ITT representative did not have an

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

interpreter and although he could speak some Vietnamese he could not speak enough to carry on an effective interrogation.

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7

c. No. personnel employed - 54

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7

e. No. visual sweeps - 4

f. No. mines found - 5

(1) 060805H Company L patrol found 1 X M-26 grenade at (AT 945633). The grenade was rigged to detonate with a pull type trip wire. The trip wire was attached to a stake 3 in. above the ground. There were not any warning signs in the area and the grenade was not camouflaged. The grenade was blown in place.

(2) 060930H Company L patrol found a mine consisting of approx. 5 lbs of explosive in a metal container with a metal pressure release plate for a detonator at (AT 954629). The mine appeared to be of Chi-Com manufacture rather than a home made type. The mine was camouflaged, a search revealed that there were no warning signs in the area. The mine was destroyed in place.

(3) 061412H Company L patrol found 1 X 3 lb home made explosive device rigged to a trip wire and a foot trap at (AT 956655). The foot trap was 1' x 1' x 1' with the explosive device located next to it. Both were camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. The device was destroyed in place.

(4) 061620H Company L patrol found 1 X 60mm mortar round at (AT 954664). A trip wire was coming out of the end of the round with the round secured to a dike. The trip wire was at ground level and there were no warning signs in the area. The round was blown in place.

(5) 062025H Company I patrol detonated an explosive device believed to be a grenade at (AT 925685). The explosive device was located at the right edge of the trail and activated by a trip wire. 3 US WIA, med evac.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AR Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

7/2/88
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hq Co - 3rd Mar
6 Aug 66

7/218

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

061230H Rough Rider North departed Nam O Bridge, conducted by Company C plt (rein), arriving PHU BAI 061700H with no incidents. Rough Rider will remain at PHU BAI for the night scheduled to return ETD 070600H, to Da NANG.

060900H County Fair 3-17, AP QUAN NAM (AT 905825) conducted 5-6 August by Company D secured. See final report paragraph 3.

Company A conducted plt size search and clear operations in the vicinity grid squares (AT 9084), (AT 9185), (AT 9184), (AT 9284) and DOP HOI DUA (AT 9183). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted plt size search and clear operations in the vicinity grid squares (AT 8679), (AT 8678), (AT 8677), (AT 8777), (AT 8778), (AT 8776), (AT 8977), (AT 8976), (AT 8975), (AT 9175), (AT 9174), THON PHUOC SON (AT 8676), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076), PHU THUONG KA (AT 9075), AP DAI LO (AT 9274). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in grid squares (AT 8982), (AT 9083), QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and THUY TU (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

061900H Company A plt on Hill 724 reported that a train was stopped at (AT 9293) on a bridge and they could hear a lot of S/A fire from the area. There was no contact with the ARVN in that area and an AO was requested. At 062010H Company A plt reported that the firing had stopped and it appeared that fires were burning at the front and rear of the train. An AO was airborne at 062015H with 1 X AC-47, 2 X UH1Hs, with the AO. Flares were being dropped on the area and the aircraft received S/A fire directed at them from the ground. The A/C did not return the fire due to friendly troops in the area. It was reported to 3d Marines by G-3 that the fires had been set on each end of the train by the ARVN and the train was not burning. There was no other information available at this time and the planes returned to base.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During the period, 25 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar
6 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia with negative sightings.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in TRUNG AN (1) (AT 8857), HAO MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), HOA MY TRUNG (2), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958) and (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in TICH PHU (2) and (3) (AT 9359), AN MY (1) and (3) (AT 9360) and AN MY (2) (AT 9360). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

061000H Company H patrol reacting on information received from a PF checked out a possible area of VC activity. A4 (AT 920590) in a grass hut was found two small containers of penicillin, one container of sterile water and a map of a village. All items were turned into Bn S-2 for evaluation.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 6 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
6 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

At 060001H 3/3 assumed an 8 hour alert status for movement by motor convoy or fixed wing A/C to an area designated for Operation Colorado.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in THON TRUC DONG and THON PHUOC HUNG, (AT 9172), (AT 8872), (AT 8973), (AT 8972), (AT 8970), (AT 8971) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHU SON (2) (AT 9564), PHU SON (3) (AT 9464) and PHU SON (4) (AT 9463). The operation will secure on 7 August. There were no significant events.

060805H Company L patrol found 1 X M-26 grenade at (AT 945633). The grenade was rigged to detonate with a pull type trip wire. The trip wire was attached to a stake 3 in. above the ground. There were not any warning signs in the area and the grenade was not camouflaged. The grenade was blown in place.

060930H Company L patrol found a mine consisting of approx. 5 lbs of explosive in a metal container with a metal pressure release plate for a detonator at (AT 954629). The mine appeared to be of chi-com manufacture rather than a home made type. The mine was camouflaged and a search revealed that there were no warning signs in the area. The mine was destroyed in place.

061412H Company L patrol found 1 X 3 lb home made explosive device rigged to a trip wire and a foot trap at (AT 956655). The foot trap was 1'x1'x1' with the explosive device located next to it. Both were camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. The device was destroyed in place.

061620H Company L patrol found 1 X 60mm mortar round at (AT 954664). A trip wire was coming out of the end of the round with the round secured to a dike. The trip wire was at ground level and there were no warning signs in the area. The round was blown in place.

062025H Company I patrol detonated an explosive device believed to be a grenade. The explosive device was located at the right edge of the trail (AT 925685) and activated by a trip wire. 3 US WIA, were med evac.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/w 3rd Inar
6 Aug 66

71 218

CONFIDENTIAL

062120H Company L plt CP received one incoming grenade (AT 954649). Movement was observed in a tree line which was taken under fire with small arms and 3 M-79 rounds. The area was searched with negative results.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), FUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9466), LA CHAU (5), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), (AT 9265) and (AT 9365). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), THON PHU LA (AT 9173), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>10</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>1</div><div>34</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>5</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>3</div><div>5</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>5</div></div> EE FE | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAL APR 08

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 Pl Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

DECLASSIFIED

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>15</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>1</div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>2</div><div>4</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC RO

212/12

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

DATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marine (Rein)
Da Nang, RVN
072400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 219-66

Period Covered: 070001H - 072400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries.

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines Area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
 - c. No. personnel employed - 56
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 1
 - f. No. mines found - 1

(1) 071300H Company K had a Chi-Com grenade turned into the Company from the Police Chief of HOA PHU that a VN woman had reported at (AT 908721). The grenade had been rigged as an explosive device, being attached to a pole and the trip wire extending across a break in the hedgerow about 6" above the ground. The grenade was brought in and destroyed. The VN woman was awarded 400 piastres.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 1
- h. No. destroyed in place - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar
7 Aug 66

21 219

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~1ST BATTALION 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY~~

070615H Rough Rider departed PHU BAI, conducted by Company C Plt (Rein) arriving DA NANG 070930H with no incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8877), (AT 8875), (AT 8977), (AT 8976), (AT 8975), THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076), (AT 8377), (AT 8477) and (AT 8577). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9378), (AT 9379), (AT 9280), (AT 9281), (AT 9381) and (AT 9380). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8882), (AT 8881), (AT 8982), CHO NAI (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During the period, 15 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1/3-F/w 3rd Mar
7 Aug 66

7/2/9

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~2D BATTAL BN. 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY~~

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA with negative sightings.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1), DAI PHU (AT 8857), HA MY TRUNG (2) and AN THIEN (2) (AT 8957) and DUC HOA (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (2) and (3) (AT 9359), PHU QUI (1) and AN HOAI (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), DAI AN (AT 9060), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), DONG PHU (1) and (2) (AT 9462) and DONG PHU (3) (AT 9562). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

071830H Company F Arty FO observed 9 VC w/packs and weapons walking 20 meters apart in a single file from South to North at (AT 842565). 56 rounds arty were fired; 12 rds of 106; 6X90mm rds; and 20 81mm. The VC ran into a tree line with all rounds landing in the tree line. The FO could not observe casualties due to the tree line.

071930H Company F Arty FO observed 4 VC walking across paddy w/packs at (AT 821560). An arty mission of 26 rds of 105mm was fired. The VC went into a hole or possible cave located in the paddy. The rounds landed very near the hole with the target being hit. The VC did not emerge from the hole. Results unknown.

CAC 22 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9058), DUC HOA (AT 9058), HOA QUAN (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

071015H CAC 22 patrol on searching a house at (AT 906576) found an ID card violator. The elderly male was turned into DAI LOC District Hqs for interrogation.

071815H Company C, 3d Recon patrol observed one VC moving down a trail to a stream, at (AT 859604). The patrol opened fire but the VC escaped. 1 VC WIA (prob).

Again today approx 80 VN were transported from LOC CHANH refugee camp to the Hamlet of AN MY (3) (AT 927609), in order to continue work on the hamlet reconstruction program. While work was in progress, the area was visited by the Commanding General 3d MarDiv; CO 3d Marines; Div Civ Affairs Officer; Bn Commander.

During the day the construction of the framework of 1 more home was completed, 2 roofs were completed and frame for another home begun. 500 lbs of Bulgor wheat and CARE carpenter kits were distributed. This brought the total number of kits distributed to 10. An Army medic was on hand and treated approx 15 people for minor cuts and sores.

During the course of the day the hamlet official supervised the construction of the buildings.

1

Enclosure (3)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2/3-F/w 3rd Mar
7 Aug 66

41 2/9

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 Complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the areas of KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and in grid square (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

071045H Company I patrol sighted 4 VN around a well at (AT 925682). The VN upon seeing the patrol ran to a house at (AT 925683). Upon searching the house a M-26 grenade was tripped when a bed was moved, no casualties. 3 VCS were apprehended, two men and one woman, with one VCS escaping. The woman VCS was dressed as a man with a short haircut. One male VCS had an ID card with a red star on it and the other male had in his possession 2,095 Piastres. The VCS were turned into HIEU DUC District Hqs.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the vic of (AT 8872), (AT 8873), (AT 8973) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 8971) and (AT 8972). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

071300H Company K received a Chi-Com grenade from the Police Chief of HOA PHU reported by a VN woman at (AT 908721). The grenade had been rigged as an explosive device, being attached to a pole and the trip wire extending across a break in a hedgerow about 6" above the ground. This area is where the Company K wire line runs through the hedge. The grenade was destroyed and 400 Piastres forwarded to the VN woman.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHU SON (4) (AT 9463), PHU SON (3) (AT 9464) and PHU SON (2) (AT 9564). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565) and (AT 9465) (AT 9166). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), AP PHUOC THAI (AT 9271), (AT 9272), (AT 9172) and LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with companies I, K and L.

During the period 12 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-Flw 3rd mar
7 Aug 66

4/219

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>3</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>13</div><div>4</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>15</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div>1</div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> C R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>2</div><div>4</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS: _____

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 7 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 1000 OIZ 10 TO 1000 00Z 10

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>2</div></div> <div>C D</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div> | <div><div></div><div>15</div></div> <div>G H</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>G R</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X</div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>4</div></div> <div>EE FE</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 8

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
082400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 220-66

Period Covered: 080001H - 082400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY SITUATION. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY SITUATION. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 6
 - c. No. personnel employed - 47
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 3
 - f. No. mines found - 1

081430H a 6x6 truck detonated a box type mine on the road approx. 1100 meters from Hill 65 at (AT 889570). There was no damage to the truck or any casualties. The mine was a pressure type, approx. 1/2 lb of explosive being utilized, with only a partial detonation occurring. The area was checked for additional mines with negative results. Pieces of the mine were collected for evaluation.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines

3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

74 220

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALHqs Co - F/W 3rd Mar
8 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9492), (AT 9491), (AT 9592), (AT 9289), (AT 9288), (AT 9185), (AT 9284), DOP HAI DUO (AT 9183) and KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted a plt size search and clear operation via (AT 8775), THON PHUOC SON (AT 8776), and THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876). Continued to conduct a plt sized search and destroy patrol, searching area South of THON HOA TRUNG from (AT 858775) to (AT 835774). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted a search and clear operation in the semi-cleared area of grid square (AT 9381). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 15 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1/38 P/W Bndmar
8 Aug 68

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia with negative sightings.

Company F integrating Co E units conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA and DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) and (2) (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

081430H a Cx6 truck detonated a box type mine on the road approx. 1100 meters from Hill 65 at (AT 889570). There was no damage to the truck or any casualties. The mine was a pressure type, using approx. 1/2 lb of explosive with only a partial detonation occurring. The area was checked for additional mines with negative results. Pieces of the mine were collected for evaluation.

081815H it was reported to Company F by Mr. DANTZ, Village Chief of TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), that the fire mission at 071830H on 9 VC at (AT 842565) resulted in 8 VC KIA by his body count. Company F rates this as 8 VC (prob) as information received in the past from this individual has proved to be reliable.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (2) and (3) (AT 9359), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), DAI AN (AT 9060), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and AN MY (5) (AT 9161). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared area of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - Work continued on the hamlet with completion of one additional frame & roof, bringing the total structures that are standing to 4, with 1 ready to be erected.

Lumber was picked up from the Civil Affairs warehouse at Red Beach and with this now on hand, there is enough to complete additional houses. Three additional CARE carpenter kits were distributed.

The VN attitude is good even though progress is slow. The people are willing, and now that there is some lumber on hand construction should progress faster.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 15 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3-F/w 3rd Marv
8 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Security was provided for the road sweep team at HIEU DUC District Hqs and Hill 41 complex with no significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the areas of (AT 9170), (AT 9169), (AT 9168). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9270), (AT 9270), (AT 9069), (AT 9369), (AT 9268) and (AT 9368). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), KINH AN (2) (AT 9071), THON NINH AN, THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), and grid squares (AT 8871), (AT 8872), (AT 8971) and (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in grid squares (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), MEUCO NINH (4) (AT 9368), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370) and grid squares (AT 9170), (AT 9270) and (AT 9268). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and in grid square (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9367), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), DUYEN SON (2) and LA CHAU (1) (AT 9566) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9466) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9273) and grid squares (AT 9272) and (AT 9372). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with companies I, K and L.

During the period 12 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w 3rd mar
8 Aug 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

10/1/75
 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>5</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>24</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>7</div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>3</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>3</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>4</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS: *

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>15</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>7</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z
 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

0224

INFANTRY REGIMENT UNIT LOCATIONS

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 3d Marines | MARINES CP | AT 944762 | RADIO CALL SIGN | STARBOARD |
| ENCLAVE | DA NANG | TELEPHONE CALL | GROUND | |

[illegible]

F/w 3rd mar
8 Aug 66

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

1st BN 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN ~~MUSTER~~

TELEPHONE CALL BURKE

| <u>ORGANIC UNITS</u> | <u>ENCLAVE</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>OPCON</u> | <u>ADCON</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| BN CP | DA HANO | AT 939783 | 3dMar | 3dMar |
| CO <u>A</u> | DA HANO | AT 939865 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO <u>B</u> | DA HANO | AT 889773 AT 939783 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO <u>C</u> | DA HANO | XXXXXXX | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO <u>D</u> | DA HANO | AT 898831 | 1/3 | 1/3 |

[illegible]

#220

F/w 3rd Mar
8 Aug 66

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

2d BN 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN PYGMALIONTELEPHONE CALL SQUIRE

| ORGANIC UNITS | ENCLAVE | COORD | OPCON | ADCON |
|---------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
| BN CP | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 3dMar | 3dMar |
| CO <u>1</u> | DA NANG | AT 883582 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO <u>2</u> | DA NANG | AT 879576 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO <u>3</u> | DA NANG | AT 914598 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO <u>4</u> | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 2/3 |

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|------|-------------|
| GAO 21 | DA NANG | AT 923604 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| GAO 22 | DA NANG | AT 898570 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| Btry, A 1/12 | DA NANG | AT 883578 | 1/12 | 1/12 |
| 1st Plt, CoA, | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 3dMarBn | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 1st Plt, CoA, | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 3dMarBn | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 1st & 2d Plt, CoA, | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 3dMarBn | DA NANG | AT 916582 | 2/3 | 3dMarBn |
| 1st Sec, 1st Plt, CoA, | DA NANG | AT 879576 | 2/3 | 1stAsTraoBn |
| 1stAsTraoBn | DA NANG | AT 879576 | 2/3 | 1stAsTraoBn |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

220

F/w 3rd Mar
8 Aug 66

2. THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of EL PASO, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County Clerk of said County.

LEFT COORD

RIGHT COORD

CP COORD

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

3d BN, 3d Marines

PAYABLE

BN _____ RADIO CALL SIGN _____

SWAIN

TELEPHONE CALL _____

| ORGANIC UNITS | ENCLAVE | COORD | OPCON | ADCON |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| BN CP | DA NANG | AT 950721 | 3dMar | 3dMar |
| CO I | DA NANG | AT 925690 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| CO K | DA NANG | AT 905718 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| CO L | DA NANG | AT 950721 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| CO M | DA NANG | AT 953666 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS | | | | |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | DA NANG | AT 925690 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| LtSec Ontos (-) | -do- | -do- | -do- | XXXX 3dATBn |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | XXXX 1 Corps |
| Scout/Sniper Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3dMar |
| Arty FO | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| Co K | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | AT 905718 | -do- | 3/3 |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | 1 Corps |
| Interpreter | -do- | -do- | -do- | 1 Corps |
| Scout/Sniper Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3dMar |
| LtSec Ontos (-) | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3dATBn |
| Co L | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Sqd 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | AT 950721 | -do- | 3/3 |
| FO Tm Arty | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Engr Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | 7th Engr Bn |
| Co M | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| Sqd 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | AT 950721 | -do- | 3/3 |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| LtSec Ontos (-) | XXXXXX | AT 934663 | -do- | 3dATBn |
| Det ARVN | -do- | AT 953666 | -do- | 1 Corps |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

MR UNITSLEFT COORDRIGHT COORDCP COORD

Co 1

1st Flt2d Flt3d FltAT 930682AT 920703AT 925691

Co 2

1st Flt2d Flt3d FltAT 895719AT 905719AT 914714

Co 3

1st Flt2d Flt3d FltAT 950721AT 950721AT 950721

Co 4

1st Flt2d Flt3d Flt2 BadsAT 953646AT 953646AT 934643AT 921675

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 Da Nang, RVN
 092400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 221-66

Period Covered: 090001H - 092400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines, Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. Major General KIER DEP OG FMFPac accompanied by CO, 3d Marines, toured the Regt TAOR visiting DAI LOC 090845H to 090900H and GAC 32 090910H to 090935H.

b. The boundary between 1st and 3d Battalions was realigned effective 091200H.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines Area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4

c. No. personnel employed - 37

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 2

f. No. mines found - 2

(1) 091025H A 2/3 M422-A1 detonated a box type mine at (AT 928616) resulting in no damage to the vehicle or casualties. The mine has a pressure type fuse with approx 5-10 lbs of TNT as the explosive. A search revealed that the mine had only partially detonated and another box type mine, pressure detonator with 6-8 lbs of Chinese comp TNT was uncovered in the same area. The partially detonated mine and the second one uncovered were returned to 2/3 for evaluation.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY~~

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts of significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs Co - Flw 3rd Mar

9 Aug 66

221

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9188), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9286), (AT 9283) and (AT 9386). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B continued to conduct a plt sized search and destroy patrol, searching the area South of THON HOA TRUNG from (AT 858775) to (AT 835774). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9181), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9180), AP TRUNG SON (AT 9280), AP THANH VINH (AT 9279) and (AT 9379). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 13 conducted a search and clear operation in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9078), (AT 8978), (AT 8979). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 28 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
9 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA with negative sightings.

Company F integrating Company E units conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), TAM HOA (AT 8657) SONG BINH (AT 8758) and DAI PHU (AT 8857). There were no contacts of significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) & (3) (AT 9059), DAI AN (AT 8960) AN HOAI (AT 9160), AN MY (1) & (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (5), (AT 9161), TICH PHU (2) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) & (4) (AT 9359), and HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

091025H A 2/3 M422-A1 detonated a box type mine at (AT 928616) resulting in no damage to the vehicle or casualties. The mine had a pressure type fuse with approx 5-10 lbs TNT as the explosive. A search revealed that the mine had only partially detonated and another box type mine, pressure detonator with 6-8 lbs of Chinese comp TNT was uncovered. The partially detonated mine and the second one uncovered were returned to 2/3 for evaluation.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360), DONG PHU (2) (AT 9462), HAI CHAU (AT 9362), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 9058) and AN THANH (1) (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 patrol upon entering DONG PHU (2) (AT 949620) observed a VN male run from the patrol. The village was searched with negative results but a VN female was apprehended with 7,000 Piastres.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - Approx 100 people were transported to the village to continue reconstruction. To date 6 structures are standing and 6 frames without roofing are completed. Yesterday 25 VN cut bamboo with security provided by 2/3. As a result the people are now using as much bamboo as possible to save lumber. 50 lbs of rice was distributed to the people. The Bn Omdr spoke with LOC CHANH Village Chief and complimented him on the enthusiasm of the people and the exceptional progress they are making.

092025H Company C, 3d Recon patrol detected movement vic of (AT 804-593). An artillery mission was fired, results unknown.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL
2/3-F/w 3rd mar
9 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (1) & (2) (AT 9070), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), AN TAN & NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). The one contact is noted below

091730H Company I patrol observed 1 VC (AT 911681) attempt to hide as the patrol approached. Upon investigating, the VC attempted to flee, but was shot and killed. He was dressed in black PJs without an ID Card and was carrying one M-26 grenade. No documents were found. 1 VC KIA (Conf).

Company K conducted search and destroy operations THON THAI LAI (AT - 9171), and in grid squares (AT 8970), (AT 9271), (AT 8872), (AT 8871) and (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9073). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L became battalion reserve company and provided one plt for defensive perimeter of the battalion CP. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (1) (AT 9465), (AT 9265) and (AT 9365). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and (AT 9566). The one contact is noted below.

090510H Company M patrol returning from an ambush site saw a figure start running from them. The patrol fired at the figure located at (AT- 953677) and killed one VN woman. Investigation determined that the woman was from LA CHAU (3) at (AT 954678) by the name of HUOT and was out ten minutes after the curfew had lifted. Civil Affairs personnel visited her family and a solatium for 4000 Piastres has been arranged for. A back lash report has been submitted.

CAC 31, 32, and 33 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9272), (AT 9273), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During the period 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w 3 att man

9 Aug 66

22/

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div>15</div><div>17</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div></div> <div>CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>3</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div></div> <div>KK</div> |

REMARKS: _____

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

1/22/17

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>50</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>6</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/P or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

1227

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| MATERIAL CAPTURED | | |
| WEAPONS | | |
| IW | CSW | OTHER |

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL

102400H

3d Marines (Rein)

DA NANG, RVN

102400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 222-66

Period Covered: 100001H - 102400H August 1966

- Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. General Wallace M. GREENE, Jr., CMC, was briefed by CO 3d Marines and toured 2/3 CP at DAI LOC 100730H-100815H and visited CAC 32 101040H - 101105H accompanied by CO, 3d Marines.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. At 100800H First Battalion, Third Marines replaced Third Bn, Third Marines as designated alert Bn for Opn COLORADO.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4

c. No. personnel employed - 37

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 2

f. No. mines found - 2

(1) 100310H Company I patrol discovered a trip wire across the trail at (AT 923681). The wire was approx. 6" off of the deck attached to one chi-com grenade located on the side of the trail. The grenade was camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. The grenade was blown in place.

(2) 101600H Company K point man detonated one chi-com grenade at (AT 891718). A trip wire was across the trail that acted as the

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

4153019500

2011-12-14 10:00:00

1994-1995

00488 ~~noted~~

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Ref: (1) 44-38861-3000

DECLASSIFICATION CONTINUED ON PAGE 10 (8)

(c) 100-447689

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED (U)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1001 001 140 in 10 555 format has content

Doc ID: A60807, created with HOCR at 2019-11-05 12:00

...and the β parameter is estimated by the following equation:

John, old and young, had been

1940-1941

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

VE - Foreigner's Laboratory, 12, 13

2 - Report on findings of ...

8 - negative I am not 100%

5-10-64

[illegible]

(c)

CONFIDENTIAL

ALPH 2000

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs. Co - Flw 3rd man

10 Aug 66

#222

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9289), (AT 9491), (AT 9492), (AT 9289), (AT 9288), (AT 9086), (AT 9186) and (AT 9286). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8977), (AT 8976), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074), (AT 9175), (AT 9174) and (AT 9275). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy patrol, searching the area South of THON HOA TRUG from (AT 858775) to (AT 835774). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9280), AP XUAN THIEU (AT 9381), (AT 9380), (AT 9379) and AP THANH VINH (AT 9279). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP THUY TU (AT 9083) and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 14 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8978) and (AT 8979). The one contact is noted below.

100005H CAC 14 saw two persons going North along a road at (AT 899797) and called for them to halt. The two people started to run, rounds were fired over their head and physical pursuit ensued. The patrol lost them in the village near by after searching.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 36 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 113-F/03rd mar
 10 Aug 66

222

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia with negative sightings.

Company A integrating Co F units conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), DAI PHU (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), DUC HOA (1) & (2) (AT 8958). There were two significant contacts noted below.

100930H Company F arty FO saw 20 VC at (AT 818565). They were light colored uniforms, carrying packs, but could not distinguish weapons. They were at 20 to 50 meter intervals in single file about 1000 meters in length moving from N to S. An arty fire mission of 84 rds of 105mm was fired resulting in 2 KIA (prob). An air strike was also called in with 5 huts being destroyed and a large secondary explosion observed when the huts were hit by the napalm.

101615H Company F arty FO observed 30-50 VC with packs and possible weapons moving in groups of 2-4 at (AT 8156). Tanks, ontos and arty fired on the target. The VC jumped into holes as the weapons took them under fire. An air strike was requested with good target coverage. The air strike had to be terminated due to bad weather later on, with arty concentrations continuing to fire into the area. The remaining VC were seen to continue moving north. Results were 7 VC KIA (conf), and 17 VC KIA (prob).

The total results of the 0930H and 1615H contacts in grid square (AT 9156) were as follows: 1 VC KIA (conf) from air strike; 6 VC KIA (conf) by arty; 15 VC KIA (prob) by air; and 5 VC KIA (prob) by arty. The arty and air missions were on target each time with 12 arty missions being fired.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN HOA & PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), AN MY (3) & (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) & (4) (AT 9359) and HOA QUAN (AT 9159), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060) and DAI AN (AT 8960). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9057), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), HAI CHAU (AT 9362). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

100930H CAC 21 found the head of a 60mm mortar round that was a dud at (AT 940620). The dud was not booby trapped in any manner. Also located were a small quantity of medical supplies. The dud was blown in place and the medical supplies retained for evaluation.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3-F/w 3rd Mar
10 Aug 66

#222

CONFIDENTIAL

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), DUC HOA (2) & (3) (AT 9058) and HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) -- Approx. 100 people were transported to the village to continue reconstruction. To date 10 structures are standing and 4 frames are complete, 2 with roofing. 6 hoes were distributed to facilitate the digging of post holes for the homes.

101300H Company G, 3d Recon patrol observed 6 VC with rifles at (AT 803606), 2 VC were carrying approx 200 lbs of rice. A fire mission was called using 47 rounds of 105mm, results of 1 VC KIA (prob).

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 7 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370) and (AT 9268), (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There was one contact noted below.

100310H Company I patrol discovered a trip wire across the trail at (AT 923681). The wire was approx 6" off of the deck attached to one chi-com grenade located on the side of the trail. The grenade was camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. The grenade was blown in place.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970) and (AT 9071), (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). The one contact is noted below.

101600H Company K point man detonated one chi-com grenade at (AT 891718). A trip wire was across the trail that acted as the detonator. The grenade was camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. 1 US WIA, med evac.

Company L remained battalion reserve company and provided one plt for defensive perimeter of the battalion CP. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 & 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), (AT 9273) and (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), and THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosures (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w 3rd Mar

10 Aug 66

222

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>57</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>3</div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>15</div><div>6</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

Team 4, 2 Teams 10, 11, 12.

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |
| REMARKS: | | | | | |

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div></div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>37</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> C R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>3</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> PLANS <div style="background-color: black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> SUMMARY </div> | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR | | | | DATE _____ | |
| PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____ | | | | | |
| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KK |
| REMARKS: | | | | | |

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|--|--|--|
| <u>MATERIAL CAPTURED</u> | | | | | |
| <u>WEAPONS</u> | | | | | |
| IW | CSW | OTHER | | | |

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| |
|------------------------|
| MATERIAL CAPTURED |
| WEAPONS |
| IW CSW OTHER |

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

4222

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 112400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 223-66

Period Covered: 110001H - 112400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4
 - c. No. personnel employed - 37
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 4

(1) 110725H Company M patrol located 1 C ration can with approx 1 lb of explosive in it at (AT 964665). A trip wire was stretched across the road and it was attached to a stake approx 6" off of the deck. Heavy rains had caused the stake to loosen making the trip wire easy to spot. A green banana leaf on the trail pointed toward the explosive device. The explosive device was destroyed in place.

(2) 111010H CAC 32 PF returning to his position located a Chi-Con grenade at (AT 914723). The grenade had been rigged with a trip wire 6" off of the deck. The grenade was camouflaged but there were no warning signs in the area. The grenade was brought into CAC 32 and destroyed.

(3) 111015H A VN boy turned in 1 M-26 grenade to a Company I patrol. He reported that the grenade had been placed in a depression in the

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

road at (AT 929689). The pin had been pulled and the grenade was placed spoon down with the weight of the grenade keeping it from detonating. The boy replaced the pin before bringing the grenade in. The grenade was destroyed and the reward offered to the boys mother was refused by her.

(4) 111445H A CAC 32 patrol member tripped a M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire at (AT 925713). There were no casualties, a radio was slightly damaged.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated -- 2

h. No. destroyed in place -- 1

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1) Hq 2d MAB 11/03/66
CONFIDENTIAL 11 Aug 66

7/ 223

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

General Wallace M. GREENE, Jr., CMC, visited the LAAM site under construction on Hill 724, security being provided by units of Company C, 1st Battalion.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9389), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9286), (AT 9386), (AT 9387), (AT 9486), (AT 9085), (AT 9084), (AT 9185), (AT 9284), DOP HOI DUA (AT 9183), KIM LIEN (AT 9285) and (AT 9287). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted plt size search and destroy operations in the areas of THON HOA TRUNG (AT 8477), (AT 8577), HOA NINH (AT 8677) and (AT 8777). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876), and (AT 8775). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), (AT 9180), (AT 9179), AP THANH VINH (AT 9279), and (AT 9379). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP THUY TU (AT 9083), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 8783), HOA LAC (AT 8883) and (AT 8982). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 13 and 14 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9078), THON HOA THANH (AT 9077), AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 37 sqd size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2) 13-Flw 3rd man
CONFIDENTIAL 11 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA with negative sightings.

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), TAM HOA (AT 8657) and SONG BINH (AT 8758). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (2) (AT 8589), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), And SONG BINH (AT 8758). The contacts are noted below.

111000H Company F OP observed seven people with packs moving from North to South at (AT 819561). An arty fire mission of 18 rds of 105mm was fired with observation noting 2 VC staggering into the tree line. Results - 2 VC WIA (prob).

111105H Company F OP observed 6 persons moving North to South along a trail at (AT 818567). 8 rds of arty were called in on the area, the people scattered into the tree line with results unknown.

111200H Company F observed 30-50 VC with packs and weapons moving up a trail at (AT 8156). It appeared to be a continuous supply column moving North to South with personnel being spaced apart. Tanks, ontos and artillery fire was called, in addition to two A-4s which dropped (8) 500 lb bombs and fired 20mm. The target coverage was excellent from all weapons with VC observed breaking and running. Results were 15 VC KIA (prob).

111200H Company F while engaging the VC at (AT 8156) observed three boats attempting to cross the river at (AT 832548). There were 5 men in each boat dressed in Khaki with packs and weapons. Tanks on Hill 65 took the boats under fire and completely destroyed them. There were no survivors. Results were 15 VC KIA (conf).

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3) for protection of the refugee hamlet being constructed. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI AN (AT 8960), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9060), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), AN MY (3) & (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), DONG PHU (2) (AT 9462), DONG PHU (AT 9563), HAI CHAU (AT 9362), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (4) (AT 9259) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

112230H Company H security on foot bridge at (AT 920585) observed 1 man near their position approx 50 meters away. At 112235H movement was observed at Company H perimeter at (AT 921583). The area was illum and S/A fire directed at man & movement. No further contact, results unknown.

Enclosure (3) 2/3-F/w 3rd mar
CONFIDENTIAL

11 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in assigned sectors and search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359), AI NGHIA (AT-9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

112210H CAC 22 patrol received 30-50 rounds of machine gun and carbine fire from (AT 900561), the patrol was located at (AT 898568). 81s & 105mm fire mission called in with the S/A fire being neutralized. A secondary explosion resulted from the fire mission that burned for 5 min with flames 75-100' in the air.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3)

Progress noted to date, 14 structures standing and (3) frames completed without roofing. Acting upon the Hamlet Chief's request for aid, 300 lbs of Bolgar Wheat was distributed to the people.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 7 squad size night ambushes and 15 listening posts were employed.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), (AT 9270) and (AT 9268). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

111015H a VN boy turned in 1 M-26 grenade to a Company I patrol. He reported that the grenade had been placed in a depression in the road at (AT 929689). The pin had been pulled and the grenade was placed upon down with the weight of the grenade keeping it from detonating. The boy replaced the pin before bringing the grenade in. The grenade was destroyed and a reward offered to the boy's mother of which she refused to accept.

111835H A VN boy turned over to Company I personnel (1) M-26 grenade attached to an M-2 grenade launcher. It had not been rigged as a booby trap. A patrol attempted to locate the VN boy to reward him, but were unable. The grenade was destroyed.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), (AT 8971), (AT 8972), (AT 9073), (AT 9173) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There was one incident noted below.

111230H Company K OP observed 7 men dressed in black PJs and carrying weapons at (AT 890706). A fire mission of 45 rds of 81mm were fired into the target area. A squad patrol searched out the area with negative results, but had reported by 4 VN males that they had observed 10 VC at (AT 886711). This area also was searched with negative results.

Company L remained the battalion reserve company and provided one plt for the defensive perimeter of the Bn CP. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), (AT 9365), and (AT 9367). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and (AT 9567). There were two incidents, noted below.

100725H Company M patrol located 1 C ration can with approx 1 lb of explosive in it at (AT 964665). A trip wire was stretched across the road and it was attached to a stake, approx 6" off of the deck. Heavy rain had caused the stake to loosen making the trip wire easy to spot. A green banana leaf on the trail pointed toward the explosive device. It was destroyed in place.

CoC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9469), (AT 9470), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9272), (AT 9271), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), (AT 9075) and (AT 9175). There were two incidents noted below.

Enclosure (4) 3/3-F/w3 ad/mar
CONFIDENTIAL 11 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

111010H CAC 32 PF returning to his position located a Chi-Com grenade at (AT 914723). The grenade had been rigged with a trip wire 6" off of the deck. The grenade was camouflaged and there were no warning signs in the area. The grenade was brought into CAC 32 and destroyed.

111445H a CAC 32 patrol member tripped a M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire at (AT 925713). There were no casualties, a radio was slightly damaged.

111850H Company G, 3d Recon patrol observed 8 VC moving from North to South (AT 835597), only one was observed to have a rifle. Patrol lost contact before any action could be taken.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 13 sqd size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>57</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>6</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div>1</div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div></div> <div>CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>5</div><div>8</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div></div> <div>KK</div> |

REMARKS: _____

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>57</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>8</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: *1st Co, 2nd Bn, 3rd Regt, 4th TAOR*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS: *A-B H-3 5/11/10**Security and support units were in place.*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1E BN 72 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1400 01Z 1500 TO 1600 00Z 1600DATE 14 Dec 68

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>8</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>30</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>5</div><div>5</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ
 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

 REMARKS: *A. 3rd & 5th, 1st-6th*
S. 1st & 2nd, 1st-6th

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/ or CLR as is appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 1st REGT 1st TAOR
 PERIOD: 1500 OIZ 1500 TO 1500 OOZ 1500

DATE 1500 1500

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>12</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>14</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div></div> G R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>12</div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

*Q. I - 1500
Q. H - 1500*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | CHECK NO. | BANK | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|------|----------|---------|
| 10-1-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-2-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-3-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-4-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-5-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-6-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-7-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-8-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-9-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-10-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-11-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-12-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-13-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-14-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-15-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-16-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-17-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-18-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-19-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-20-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-21-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-22-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-23-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-24-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-25-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-26-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-27-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-28-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-29-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-30-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |
| 10-31-78 | 1000.00 | | | | | 1000.00 |

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 122400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Situation Report No. 224-66

Period Covered: 120001H - 122400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4
 - c. No. personnel employed - 37
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 5

(1) 121455H Company M patrol located a bamboo gate at (AT964664). The gate was covered with heavy brush and appeared to be mined. When the gate was destroyed by demo, a secondary explosion occurred.

(2) 121510H Company M patrol located a gate at (AT957673) that was securely barricaded. The pole that the gate was attached to had a hole in it approx. 3' off of the deck which was filled with a brick. The gate and barricade were destroyed by demo, resulting in a secondary explosion.

(3) 121520H Company M patrol found fresh dirt piled inside the entrance to a temple, at (AT965664). There was a small bamboo net on

CONFIDENTIAL


CONFIDENTIAL

the dirt with a sign written in English on the temple wall stating "death is following you every step you take in the path of war". Directly beneath the sign an L pointed to the fresh dirt. A charge was placed near the fresh dirt and a large secondary explosion resulted.

(4) 121630H Company M patrol member detonated one M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire at (AT963666). The grenade was attached to a bush with the trip wire approx. 6" above ground located in a break in the tree line. A search revealed a second M-26 grenade also rigged with a trip wire at the same location. There were no warning signs in the area, but the grenade was not camouflaged. 3 US WIA med. evac. The grenade was destroyed in place.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 4


DRAFTED BY R.L. BROMWELL


RELEASED BY G.H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hq Co - F/W 3rd Mar
12 Aug. 66

7/22/9

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

120834H Company C sqd (rein) was alerted for a Blue Springs Operation, securing 120944H as mission was aborted.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9389), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9286), (AT 9386), (AT 9387), (AT 9486), KIM LIEN (AT 9285), (AT 9085), (AT 9083), (AT 9284), DOP HOI DUC (AT 9184), (AT 9492), (AT 9491) and (AT 9289). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8778), HOA NINH (AT 8777), (AT 8879), (AT 8877), (AT 8979) and (AT 8978). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180), (AT 9179), AP THANH VINH (AT 9279) and (AT 9379). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUY TU (AT 9182), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 8882), (AT 8881), (AT 8982), CHO MAI (AT 8981) and (AT 9081). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 13 and 14 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA THANH (AT 9078), THON HOA THANH (AT 9077) and AP AN NGAI DONG (AT 9178). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 30 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/W 3rd mar

12 Aug 66

11 22 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (2) (AT 8657) and SONG BINH (AT 8758). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657), DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) and DAI PHU (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956). Significant incidents are noted below.

121155H Company F observed 3 VC, by using a 20 power binoculars at (AT 849552). The VC were wearing khaki with packs in a boat crossing the Song Vu Gia from North to South. 4 rounds of 90mm were fired with the 1st round missing the target and the VC jumped into the river. The boat was destroyed by the 2d round with 2 more fired. The VC were observed moving into a covered area. Results - 1 boat destroyed.

121300H Company F observed 2 VC through 20 power binoculars crossing Song Vu Gia in a boat from North to South at (AT 849552). No weapons could be observed. 4 rds of 90mm fired resulting in the boat being destroyed and 2 VC KIA confirmed; The bodies were observed hurtling through the air.

121415H Company F observed 4 VC through 20 power binoculars at (AT 818566). The VC were wearing packs and moving North to South. 4 rounds of arty fired but the VC moved out of area of observation. Results unknown.

121730H Company F Arty FO observed 10 VC through 20 power binoculars in a boat crossing the river from North to South at (AT 825545). They wore light uniforms and packs. VC disappeared before the FO could fire a mission. Five minutes later at 121735H 9 more VC crossed the river from North to South. FO fired 26 rounds of 105mm. Results 3 VC KIA (prob).

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), AN HOAI and PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), AN MY (1) & (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161). Significant incidents are noted below.

121100H Company G patrol with an agent of DAI LOC Intelligence Section were stopped by 2 VN children who had sighted 2 VC in khaki with weapons run into a cave as the patrol approached at (AT 900588). The patrol attempted to have the VC leave the cave through use of an interpreter with negative results. CS and frag grenades were thrown into the cave also with negative results. The cave was approx. 10 ft long, 2 ft wide and 2 ft high. Engineers demolished the cave with demo. Results 2 VC KIA (prob).

Enclosure (3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
12 AUG 66

H 224

CONFIDENTIAL

121300H Company G patrol found 2 caves at (AT 890588). The 1st cave was 8 ft x 2 ft x 2 ft with the 2nd being 15 ft x 4 ft x 3 ft. The interpreter attempted to talk to anyone who might be inside with negative results. Then CS grenades were used in the caves with negative results. Both caves were destroyed with demo.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in DAI AN (AT 8960) and TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (2)

There are presently 17 structures standing, 3 frames complete with roofing and three frames complete without roofing. 4" x 6" lumber is still required to continue the project. At the present rate the homes will all be standing within 3 weeks if the required lumber is furnished.

112230H a VN boy returning to the refugee village after viewing the Psy War movie shown by the VN at DAI LOC was wounded in the knee by USMC during contact in the vic of (AT 921583) as VC attempted to probe the bridge site in that area. Boy was brought to Company H perimeter at 120710H, treated and med evac. Investigation being conducted to determine why boy was out past 2000 curfew. Possible backlash procedures have been initiated.

120730H the Bn telephone line to E & F Companies was crushed between 120700H & 120800H at (AT 881573). The poles had been lowered and the wire crushed between two hard objects to cause loss of communications with the poles replaced. Repairs were made by the Bn wiremen.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 8 squad size night ambushes and 15 listening posts were employed.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9270), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9363) and (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8870), NINH AN (2) (AT 9071), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), THON THAI LAI (AT 9271) and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). Significant incidents are noted below.

121545H Company K patrol found a newly dug and camouflaged cave at (AT 895709). The cave was approx. 4' x 4' x 15' long with a trench 15 meters long leading to the cave. A search of the cave revealed 3 M-26 grenades inside. The cave, trench and 3 M-26 grenades were destroyed by demo.

121720H Company K patrol located at (AT 901709), received 2 rounds of S/A fire from a sniper located in the vicinity (AT 901706). The sniper was dressed in black PJs with a khaki shirt and believed to be carrying a carbine. 200 rds of S/A fire and 6 M-79 rds were directed at the sniper. The patrol checked the area with negative results.

Company L was the battalion reserve company and provided one plt for the defensive perimeter of the Bn CP. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (1) (AT 9465), PHU SON (2) (AT 9564) and (AT 9365) and (AT 9464). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). Significant incidents are noted below.

121330H Company M patrol found one punji pit 1' x 1' x 1' at (AT 963663). The pit was partially camouflaged with no warning signs in the area. The pit was destroyed.

121400H Company M patrol found 4 punji pits 1' x 1' x 2' at (AT 963663). 3 out of the 4 had a cloth like cover and were camouflaged. All 4 had warning signs consisting of a split piece of bamboo shaped like a T. The bamboo had wire running into the holes but when the pits were destroyed no secondary explosions occurred.

121455H Company M patrol located a bamboo gate at (AT 964664). The gate was covered with heavy brush and appeared to be mined. When the gate was destroyed by demo, a secondary explosion occurred.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/W 3rd mar

12 Aug 66

H 224

CONFIDENTIAL

121510H Company M patrol located a gate at (AT 957673) that was securely barricaded. The pole that the gate was attached to had a hole in it approx. 3' off of the deck which was filled with a brick. The gate and barricade were destroyed by demo, resulting in a secondary explosion.

121515H Company M patrol found a 4' high barricade on a trail at (AT 964664). It consisted of a 12' pole with heavy brush piled on both sides. The barricade was destroyed by demo with no secondary explosion.

121520H Company M patrol found fresh dirt piled inside the entrance to a temple, at (AT 965664). There was a small bamboo net on the dirt with a sign written in English on the temple wall stating "death is following you every step you take in the path of war". Directly beneath the sign an X pointed to the fresh dirt. A charge was placed near the fresh dirt and a large secondary explosion resulted.

121630H Company M patrol member detonated one M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire at (AT 963666). The grenade was attached to a bush with the trip wire approx. 6" above the ground located in a break in the tree line. A search revealed a second M-26 grenade also rigged with a trip wire at the same location. There were no warning signs in the area, but the grenade was not camouflaged. 3 US WIA med evac.

121720H Med evac choppers lifting out 3 WIA from mine incident received S/A fire from (AT 964666). The choppers returned fire in addition to the patrol laying down heavy S/A fire on the area. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), DUONG LAM (3) (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), TRUN PHU NA (AT 9173), (AT 9273), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), (AT 9075) and (AT 9076). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

12 AUG 1964
 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>52</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>7</div><div>5</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#224

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>9</div><div>8</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>39</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>5</div><div>5</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

11 224

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>15</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>8</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/ or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

1/22/84

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>5</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>26</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div>4</div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>16</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>9</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> C R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>8</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>G R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W X (COMBAT PATROL)</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
Da Nang, RVN
132400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 225-66

Period Covered: 130001H - 132400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative support.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines Area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4
 - c. No. personnel employed - 37
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 2

(1) 131015H Company M patrol passed through an area at (AT 957675) and had an unknown type mine detonate. There were no casualties. The patrol checking the area found a metal casing of a mine that appeared to be a 5 lb shape charge, in the vic of a tunnel. There were no warning devices or signs in the area.

(2) 131730H 2 VN children on a water buffalo tripped an unknown explosive device, the location not known. The children were brought to Company M for medical aid. One child had leg wounds, the other had head wounds, both were med evac.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place. - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

225

CONFIDENTIAL

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 18 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Hqs Co - F/W 3rd Mar
13 Aug 66

H/ 225

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

131345 Company C sqd (Rein) launched for a Blue Springs mission, returning 131600H mission accomplished.

131445 Company C sqd (Rein) launched for a Blue Springs mission, returning 131600H mission accomplished.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9388), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9287), (AT 9286), (AT 9386), DOP HOI DUA (AT 9184), (AT 9284), (AT 9088), (AT 9087), (AT 8986), (AT 9085), (AT 9188), (AT 9185), KIM LIEN (AT 9185). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8778), (AT 8777), (AT 8879), (AT 8877), (AT 8978), (AT 8977), THON TRUNG SON (AT 8978). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180), (AT 9280), AP THANH VINH (AT 9279) and (AT 9378). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP THUY TU (AT 9182), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 8882), (AT 8881) CHO MAI (AT 8981) and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 13 and 14 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA VINH (AT 9079), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

131535H It was reported by 7th Engineers that a VN official of HOA KHANH turned in one M-26 grenade he found on a trail at (AT 935795). He refused a reward offered to him.

131630H The village chief of NAM O (AT 933835) apprehended 2 female VCS at (AT 924854) who were drawing sketches of Marine positions. The VCS were forwarded to 3d ITT.

131900H It was reported by FLSG that a Marine might have received automatic weapons fire at (AT 939819). No casualties.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A, and two with Company D.

During this period 26 sqd size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3-F/W 3rd Marv

13 Aug 66

41 225

CONFIDENTIALBD BATTALION, 3D MARINES, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857) and DAI PHU (AT 8857). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), TAM HOA (AT 8657), SONG BING (AT 8758), DONG LAM (AT 8757). Significant events are noted below.

130745H Company F sighted with 20 power binoculars 13 VC in khaki with packs moving along the trail from west to east at (AT 820542). 18 rds of 105mm were fired, with the VC observed running. One VC was observed hiding behind a bush upon which a round landed. Results - 1 VC KIA (prob).

130855H Company F sighted 7 VC with 20 power binoculars, wearing black PJs and carrying packs moving from West to East at (AT 821542). 12 rds of 105mm were fired with excellent target coverage. No casualties could be observed.

131225H Company F observed 7 VC by using 20 power binoculars, wearing khakis with packs and weapons. The VC were getting into a boat and crossing the river from North to South at (AT 818548). 26 rds of 105mm were fired as the boat moved to the South side of the river into bushes. Excellent target coverage, but unable to determine casualties due to dense undergrowth.

131730H Company F observed with the 20 power binoculars 3 sampans crossing the SONG VU GIA from North to South at (AT 854558). There were approx 8 men with packs and weapons. Tanks fired 6 rds of 90mm resulting in one sampan being destroyed and 2 VC KIA (conf).

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (2) & (4) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060) and DAI AN (AT 8960). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOAN MY (AT 9257), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), HAI CHAU (AT 9362), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058) and HOA MY TRUN (2) (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3)

At the end of the day there were 25 structures standing, 3 frames

CONFIDENTIAL

were complete with roofs and 2 were complete except for roofs. An additional 100 lbs of wheat were distributed to the people today.

130130H The land line to Company H was cut at (AT 888572) by the pole being lowered, one line cut and the pole replaced. The line was repaired by linemen.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 8 squad size night ambushes and 16 listening posts were employed.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (3) and AN TAN (AT 9170), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), NINH AN (2) (AT 9071), (AT 8871), (AT 8872), (AT 8972), and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9171), (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company I was designated the battalion reserve company providing one Plt for the defensive perimeter of the Bn CP. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), TOY LOAN (1) (AT 9370), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9270) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KIA (AT 9366), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), and PHU SON (1) (AT 9465). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566). Significant incidents are noted below.

131015H Company M patrol had a mine detonate in an area the patrol had just passed through at (AT 957675). A search of the area revealed a metal casing of a mine that appeared to be approx a 5 lb shape charge. There were no warning devices in the area or any signs of what may have set it off. Approx 75 meters from the explosive device a tunnel was found with openings at both ends, 4' in diameter and 25' long. The tunnel was destroyed by demo and the metal casing was retained for evaluation.

131730H 2 VN children on a water buffalo tripped an unknown explosive device, the location not known. The children were brought to Company M for medical aid and then med evac.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), (AT 9468), AP PHUOC THAI (AT 9271), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), and THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

131100H Acting on a report from HIEU DUC District Hqs with an A-2 rating of a VC Company utilizing an abandoned village. A arty TOT was fired at 131105H with good coverage on the areas of (AT 825671) - (AT 830672). An air strike utilizing 8 F4B aircraft controlled by an AO was called in dropping 42 250 lb bombs and 4 700 lb napalm. All ordnance was on target. The AO observed good target coverage but was unable to determine complete results due to canopy.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I & K.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4) 3/3-F/W 3rd man
CONFIDENTIAL 13 Aug 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____

BN

2A

REGT DA NANG TAOR13 Aug 66
DATEPERIOD: 130001 H 1001Z Aug TO 132400 H 1000Z Aug 1966

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM | | SQUAD | | PLATOON | | COMPANY | | BATTALION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | B | | | | | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | 4 | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| | C | D | | | | | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| | E | F | G | H | I | J | | | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | K | L | M | N | C | P | | | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Q | R | S | T | U | V | | | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D) | | | 8 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | W | X | Y | Z | AA | BB | CC | DD |
| | | | (COMBAT PATROL) | | | | | | | |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | | 16 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | EE | FF | GG | HH | II | JJ | KK | LL |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | |

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFAC REPORT 503

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

#225

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 150

DECLASSIFIED

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

| |
|------------------------|
| MATERIAL CAPTURED |
| WEAPONS |
| IW CSW OTHER |

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

6

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 142400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 226-66

Period Covered: 140001H - 142400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4
 - c. No. personnel employed - 37
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 3

(1) 140800H Company M patrol found a punji pit at (AT 960672) containing one chi-com grenade. There was a small white piece of cloth tied to a bamboo stake near the trap. The grenade was blown in place.

(2) 141045H Company M patrol came upon a bamboo gate placed across the path at (AT 964664). The gate was destroyed with demo, resulting in a very large secondary explosion.

(3) 141430H Company L patrol found one M-26 grenade at (AT 932680). The grenade had the pin removed with a chi-com fuze substituted for the M-26 fuze. There were no warning signs or trip wire devices in the area. The grenade was destroyed in place.

CONFIDENTIAL

226

CONFIDENTIAL

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 3

R. L. Brownell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROWNELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3 D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

141023H Sparrow Hawk alerted for possible deployment to assist in extraction of recon patrol engaged with an unknown number of VC vic (AT-814603).

141105H Recon patrol extracted, Sparrow Hawk alert cancelled.

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar
14 Aug 66

#1 226

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

140205H 8 hour alert status for Operation Colorado terminated.

141025 1st Battalion tasked to provide 3 rifle companies and Cmd Grp on 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9287), (AT 9187), (AT 9289), (AT 9386), (AT 9085), (AT 9084), (AT 9185), (AT 9284), DOP HOI DUA (AT 9184), (AT 9492), (AT 9491). The one contact is noted below.

140330H Company A sqd patrol consisting of 4 Marines and 4 RFs, received 4 grenades from an unknown number of VC at (AT 908849), with the VC immediately withdrawing. A reaction squad was immediately dispatched from NAM O in Amtracs to reinforce and search the area, but were unable to regain contact with the VC. Artillery fired on suspected route of VC withdrawal with unknown results. 7 WIA, 1 USMC and 2 RF med evac from area. A patrol searched area at first light with negative results.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8877) and HQA NINH (AT 8777). There were no contact or significant incidents.

140500H Company B plt patrol checked out the area of TUNG SON (AT-8472) where a VC Company had been reported on 13 August. Arty fired a TOT 140215H on the area. The patrol found no evidence of any VC activity in the area.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9181), (AT 9379), AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180), AP XUAN TIEN (AT-9281), and AP THANH VINH (AT 9279). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP THUY TU (AT 9083), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and (AT-9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 19 squad size night ambushes and 13 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
14 Aug 66

3/226

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), DAI PHU (AT 8857). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (1) & (2) (AT 8958), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), DAI PHU (AT 8857), DONG LAM (AT 8757) and TAM HOA (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3). Search and clear operations conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) & (3) (AT 9059), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), TICH PHU (2) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259) and HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159). One significant incident is noted below.

140830H Villagers in AN MY (3) notified PFs assigned to composite platoon from Company G located at the re-settlement village, that 6 VC with weapons and grenades were seen at (AT 936606).

141100H in response to the report received from the villagers of AN MY (3) (noted above) a Company G patrol in conjunction with CAC-21, found 1 cave and two spider holes at (AT 936606), but negative sightings of any VC. The cave opening was 2 ft. x 2 ft. with the cave being 12 ft. x 6 ft. x 6 ft. The spider holes were 2 ft. x 2 ft. x 5 ft. The patrol found a spent motor from a 3.5 in the area in addition to a wallet inside of the cave containing a picture of an old man and papers. The cave and spider traps were destroyed with the papers and wallet retained for evaluation.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), and TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MLR in their assigned area. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857) and DAI PHU (AT 8857). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

140820H Company C, 3d Recon Bn patrol made contact with 12 VC at (AT 814603). At 140840H the patrol discovered a VC training camp centered at (AT 814603). The patrol withdrew under cover of arty fire requested through 3d Marines and gunships at 141045H. 1 US WIA, VC casualties unknown.

141230H Company C, 3d Recon patrol observed 4 VC moving around a hilltop at (AT 823600). Two were in khaki, one in white and one in black. All four had weapons believed to be two carbines and two automatic weapons. A fire

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3-F/W 2nd Mar
14 Aug 66

71 226

CONFIDENTIAL

mission was called with 28 x 8" rds fired for good target coverage. Results unknown.

141715H an air strike utilizing 2 F-8s was run at (AT 814603), the site of the VC training camp. The aircraft expended 4 x 500 lb napalm and rockets. Results unknown.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3)

At the end of the day there were 28 structures standing and three frames complete with roofing. Additional lumber was received to continue the project.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 8 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), (AT 8970) and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), and (AT 9072). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and (AT 9069). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There was one incident noted below.

141430H Company L patrol found one M-26 grenade at (AT 932680). The grenade had the pin removed with a Chi-Com fuse substituted for the M-26 fuse. There were no warning signs or trip wires in the area. The grenade was destroyed in place.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), (AT 9265), (AT 9365). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566). Significant incidents are noted below.

140615H Company M patrol found one punji pit at (AT 955683). The pit was blown and no secondary explosion occurred.

140800H Company M patrol found a punji pit at (AT 960672) containing a Chi-Com grenade. There was a small white piece of cloth tied to a bamboo stake near the trap. The grenade was blown in place.

141045H Company M patrol came upon a bamboo gate placed across the path at (AT 964664). The gate was destroyed with demo, resulting in a very large secondary explosion.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 13 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w gnd man

14 Aug 66

226

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN 2A REGT 2A TAORDATE 17 Aug 66PERIOD: 1001Z TO 1000Z 1966

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM | | SQUAD | | PLATOON | | COMPANY | | BATTALION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT | DAY | NIGHT |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <u>70</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | | | | <u>40</u> | | | | | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D) | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: * | | | | | | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

722 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 5 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 1416 OIZ TO 1824 OOZ

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION#1 |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>14</div></div> <div>C D</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div> | <div><div></div><div>6</div></div> <div>G H</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div> | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div></div> <div>W X</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div> | <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div> |

REMARKS: A - 3 Teams, G, F, J, Team C, D, E
B - Security for Engineer Sweep

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

922 #

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

9/27/11

| PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| ORGANIZATION: <u>1st BN 7th REGT</u> TAOR <u>14 Jan 1964</u> PERIOD: <u>1700</u> OIZ <u>1800</u> TO <u>1900</u> OOZ <u>1900</u> DATE | | | | | |
| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>5</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div>1</div><div>14</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |
| REMARKS: <u>Lead back/Population capture point</u> | | | | | |
| #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate | | | | | |

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 7 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1500 OIZ 400 TO 1500 OOZ 400DATE 10/2/66

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>12</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>15</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>7</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div></div><div></div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div>2</div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div>7</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS: At 3 Tpts. Co. F, 1 Tpt. Co. GS - Security for Eng. mine sweep

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION #1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

| | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|
| MATERIAL CAPTURED | | |
| WEAPONS | | |
| IW | CSW | OTHER |

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | CHECK NO. | BANK | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| 10/10/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/11/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/12/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/13/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/14/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/15/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/16/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/17/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/18/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/19/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/20/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/21/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/22/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/23/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/24/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/25/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/26/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/27/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/28/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/29/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/30/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 10/31/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/1/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/2/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/3/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/4/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/5/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/6/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/7/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/8/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/9/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/10/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/11/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/12/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/13/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/14/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/15/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/16/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/17/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/18/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/19/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/20/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/21/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/22/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/23/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/24/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/25/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/26/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/27/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/28/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/29/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 11/30/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/1/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/2/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/3/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/4/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/5/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/6/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/7/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/8/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/9/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/10/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/11/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/12/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/13/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/14/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/15/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/16/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/17/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/18/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/19/1914 | 100.00 | | | | | 100.00 |
| 12/ | | | | | | |

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

11226

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 152400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMT

Situation Report No. 227-66

Period Covered: 150001H - 152400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines, Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. The Regimental Commander paid his final official visit to positions of the 1st Battalion from 150830H - 151900H.

2. ARMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS.

a. County Fair 3-19

b. Unit conducting - 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Company B

c. Name of town, village, hamlet AP THANH VINH

d. Location - (AT 928797)

e. Date/time of commencement - 160500H Aug 1966

f. Duration of operation - 1 day

g. Units participating - Company B, U. S. Army Psy War Team, Det RVN
 National Police, 1 plt CAC

h. Any significant or unusual plans for execution - none

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT.

a. Operation - unscheduled

b. Total missions fired - 6

c. Missions observed - 6

d. Missions unobserved - 0

e. Missions H&I - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

f. Total Ammo Expended - 5"/38 HE 77 rds

6. AIR SUPPORT.BOMBING.

a. TPQ-10

| <u>DTG</u> | <u>COORDINATES</u> | <u>TARGET</u> | <u>ORDINANCE</u> | <u>DAMAGE</u> |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 141120 | (AT 814605) | VC trng camp | 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 141140 | (AT 812604) | VC trng camp | 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 142400 | (AT 810603) | VC trng camp | 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 150020 | (AT 808604) | VC trng camp | 2x2000 lb bombs | Large secondary explosion & fire |
| 150040 | (AT 814605) | VC trng camp | 2x500 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 150100 | (AT 812604) | VC trng camp | 1x2000 lb bomb 4x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 150120 | (AT 810603) | VC trng camp | 4x250 lb bombs 2x500 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 150140 | (AT 808604) | VC trng camp | 1x2000 lb bomb | Target area covered |
| 150200 | (AT 807605) | VC trng camp | 4x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |

b. SATURATION BOMBING. Targets of opportunity using unexpended ordnance from Opn Swanee.

| <u>DTG</u> | <u>COORDINATES</u> | <u>TARGET</u> | <u>ORDINANCE</u> | <u>DAMAGE</u> |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 151055 | (AT 818628) | VC base camp | 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151055 | (AT 808644) | VC base camp | 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151245 | (AT 803607) | VC base camp | 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151245 | (AT 800638) | VC base camp | 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151405 | (AT 829616) | VC base camp | 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151405 | (AT 823615) | VC base camp | 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151425 | (AT 823617) | VC base camp | 4x500 lb napalm | Target area covered |
| 151425 | (AT 818612) | VC base camp | 3x500 lb napalm | Target area covered |
| 151522 | (AT 803616) | VC base camp | 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| 151522 | (AT 811610) VC base camp 6x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |
| 151637 | (AT 800614) VC base camp 12x250 lb bombs | Possibility of secondary explosion |
| 151637 | (AT 798612) VC base camp 12x250 lb bombs | Target area covered |

c. At 151707 saturation bombing secured due to lack of airborne controller.

d. Total ordnance expended by type:

- (1) Four 2000 lb bombs - 8000 lbs
- (2) Four 500 lb bombs - 2000 lbs
- (3) One hundred thirty-two 250 lb bombs - 33000 lbs
- (4) Seven 500 lb Napalm - 3500 lbs

e. Total lbs ordnance expended - 46,500

7. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 4
- c. No. personnel employed - 37
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 2
- f. No. mines found - 4

(1) 150800H A 6x6 truck detonated what was believed to be a pressure type mine that was encased and contained approx 30-40 lbs of explosives at (AT 911589). The 6x6 had extensive damage with three USN personnel WIA and med evaced.

(2) 151515H Villagers reported to 2/3 the location of two mines located in 1/9 TAOR. 1/9 was contacted and requested 2/3 take the action as area was closer to 2/3 units. One M-16 A-1 mine was found in a house vic (AT 930570). The mine was destroyed in place. One 60mm mortar round was found in road (AT 922571) that was booby trapped with wire running off 2-3 ft with some type explosive and a pressure type detonator. The rd was destroyed in place.

(3) 151625H Company A, 7th Eng^g equipment operator partially uncovered a 105mm round buried in the road. The 105 rd had a M-79 round in the fuze well rigged so the possible weight of a heavy vehicle would detonate

CONFIDENTIAL

the M-79 causing sympathetic detonation of the 105 rd. The rounds were blown in place.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 3

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

142345H Rear Area Defense Reaction Squad from Headquarters Company alerted for possible deployment vicinity division bunker.

142400H Reaction Squad loaded aboard truck and moved to 12th Marines CP.

150230H Reaction Squad secured and returned to Headquarters Company.

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar
15 Aug 66

227

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Battalion Command Group and two rifle companies remained on 12 hour alert and one company on 24 hour alert for Operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9388) and (AT 9387). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8879) and (AT 8979). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

152307H Company C commenced Cormorant 3-3 vicinity TI TOU hill mass (AT 8986).

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8781), (AT 8881) and CHO MAI (AT 8981). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 12 & 13 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080) and HOA VINH (AT 9079). Ambushes were established at (AT 908808), (AT 917802) and (AT 917792). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Naval Gunfire was fired in support of 1st Battalion. See report in paragraph 5.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 15 squad size night ambushes and 13 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
18 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), TAM HOA (AT 8657) and SONG BINH (AT 8758). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1) and DAI PHU (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), DONG LAM (AT 8757), HOA MY TRUNG (1) & (2) (AT 8956). Significant incidents are noted below.

151100H Company F sqd patrol spotted approx. 25 people mostly women and children at (AT 887562). When the patrol was 400 meters away people began to run. Patrol went to area and found a 30 lb bag of salt the people had dropped when they sighted the patrol. Salt was returned for distribution.

151102H Company F OP observed with 20 power binoculars 10 VC moving north to south along a trail at (AT 804563). The VC were carrying packs and were approx. 100 meters apart. A fire mission was called with excellent coverage, but results unknown due to underbrush.

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), DAI AN (AT 8960), DUC HOA and HOA QUAN (AT 9058), TICH PHU (2) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359) and TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

150800H a 6x6 truck detonated what was believed to be a pressure type mine that was encased and contained approx. 30-40 lbs of explosives at (AT 911589). The 6x6 had extensive damage with 3 USN personnel med evac as WIA.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 & 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), AN HOAI (AT 9160), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

151515H villagers reported to 2/3 the location of two mines located in 1/9 TAOR. 1/9 was contacted and requested 2/3 take the action as area was closer to 2/3 units. One M-16A1 mine was found in a house vicinity (AT 930570). The mine was destroyed in place. One 60mm mortar

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 - F/W 29d Mar
15 Aug 60

41 227

CONFIDENTIAL

round was found in the road (AT 922571) that was booby trapped with wire running off 2-3 ft. with some type explosive and a pressure type detonator. The round was destroyed in place.

151000H 9th Engineers found 40 rds of M-1 ammo wrapped in a bundle and buried along the shoulder of the road at (AT 916592). Rounds will be disposed of.

151140H Company C, 3d Recon Bn patrol observed 4 VC in an OP at (AT 832600). All were carrying weapons and 2 had on khaki uniforms. Arty mission of 23 rds. 105mm fired with excellent coverage, results unknown.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3)

At the end of the day there were 31 structures standing, 4 frames complete with roofing, and 3 frames complete without roofing. Five families are now living in their new homes.

2d Battalion was supported by close air support aircraft on targets of opportunity and TPQ bombing. Refer to paragraph 6.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 9 squad size night ambushes and 17 listening posts were employed.

CONFIDENTIAL3d BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9071), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and (AT 8971) (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company I conducted search and clear operations in (AT 9373). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370) and (AT 9068). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), and (AT 9267) (AT 9465). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), DUONG LAM (3) (AT 9569), (AT 9468), (AT 9568), (AT 9171), LA CHAU (1) & (2) (AT 9467), (AT 9074) and (AT 9174). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

151625H Company A, 7th Engr Bn equipment operator partially uncovered a 105mm round buried in the road. The 105 rd had a M-79 round in the fuze well rigged so the possible weight of a heavy vehicle would detonate the M-79 rd causing sympathetic detonation of the 105 rd. The rds. were blown in place.

3d Battalion was supported by close air support aircraft on targets of opportunity and TPQ bombing. Refer to paragraph 6.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL3/8 R/W 3rd Mar
15 Aug 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN 3d REGT DA NANG TAOR15 AUG 66
DATEPERIOD: 152400H 1001Z 150001H TO 152400H 1000Z AUG 1966

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM | SQUAD | PLATOON | COMPANY | BATTALION |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | DAY / NIGHT | DAY / NIGHT | DAY / NIGHT | DAY / NIGHT | DAY / NIGHT |
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div>101</div> <div>A B</div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div>4138</div> <div>C D</div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div></div> <div>E F</div> | <div>1137</div> <div>G H</div> | <div></div> <div>I J</div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div></div> <div>K L</div> | <div></div> <div>M N</div> | <div></div> <div>O P</div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div>51</div> <div>Q R</div> | <div>2</div> <div>S T</div> | <div></div> <div>U V</div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D) | | <div>76</div> <div>W X</div> | <div></div> <div>Y Z</div> | <div></div> <div>AA BB</div> | <div></div> <div>CC DD</div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div>16</div> <div>EE FF</div> | <div></div> <div>GG HH</div> | <div></div> <div>II JJ</div> | <div></div> <div>KK LL</div> |
| REMARKS: | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

1-27 #

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

4227

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |
| REMARKS: | | | | | |

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 5 BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

 DATE 1974

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div>4</div><div>5</div></div> C D | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> E F | <div><div></div><div>15</div></div> G H | <div><div></div><div></div></div> I J | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> K L | <div><div>1</div><div>2</div></div> M N | <div><div></div><div></div></div> O P | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R | <div><div></div><div></div></div> S T | <div><div></div><div></div></div> U V | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL) | <div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> AA BB | <div><div></div><div></div></div> CC |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div>4</div><div></div></div> EE FE | <div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH | <div><div>1</div><div></div></div> II JJ | <div><div></div><div></div></div> KK |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT | SQUAD DAY/NIGHT | PLATOON DAY/NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

1. All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

| TYPE ACTION | FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT | SQUAD DAY / NIGHT | PLATOON DAY / NIGHT | COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT | BATTALION*1 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCOUT SNIPER (SS) | <div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div> | | | | |
| LISTENING POST (LP) | <div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div> | | | | |
| AMBUSH (AMB) | <div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div> | | |
| RECON PATROL (REC) | <div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div> | | |
| SECURITY PATROL (SEC) | <div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div> | | |
| SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D) | | <div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>CC</div></div> |
| CLEARING (CLR) | | <div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div> | <div><div></div><div>KK</div></div> |

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

| ACTION + | |
|----------|------|
| SIZE | TYPE |

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

227

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY REGIMENT UNIT LOCATIONS

THIRD

RADIO CALL SIGN

STARBOARD

TELEPHONE CALL CROWD

ENCLAVE

COORD.

OPCON

A.DCON

DA HANG

947762

3d Marines

3d TE Bn

DA NABO

947762

3d Marinos

3d AT Bn

F/w 3rd Mar
15 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

3d Battalion, 3d Marines Radio Call Sign PAYABLETelephone Call SWAIN

| ORGANIC UNITS | ENCLAVE | COORD | OPCON | ADCON |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Bn Cn | Da Nang | 950721 | 3d Mar9 | 3d Mar |
| CO I | -do- | 950721 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| CO K | -do- | 905718 | -do- | -do- |
| CO L | 925690-do- | 925690 | -do- | -do- |
| CO M | 9 -do- | 953666 | -do- | -do- |
| CO | | | | |

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|----------|
| Co I | | | | |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | 950721 | 3/3 | 3/3 |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Scout/Sniper Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d Mar |
| Co K | | | | |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | 905718 | -do- | 3/3 |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Interpreter | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Scout/Sniper Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d Mar |
| LtSecTks | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| 1 Ontos | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| Co L | | | | |
| Sec 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | 925690 | -do- | 3/3 |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| LtSec Ontos | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| Co M | | | | |
| Sqd 81mm/FO Tm | -do- | 953666 | -do- | 3/3 |
| Arty FO Tm | -do- | -do- | -do- | B/1/12 |
| Det ARVN | -do- | -do- | -do- | I Corps |
| 1 Ontos | -do- | -do- | -do- | 3d AT Bn |
| 1 Ontos | -do- | 934663 | -do- | -do- |
| 1 Ontos | -do- | 921675 | -do- | -do- |

f/w 3rd Mar
15 Aug 66

227

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| AIR UNITS | LEFT COORD | RIGHT COORD | CP COORD |
|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Co I | | | |
| 1st Plt | | | 950721 |
| 2nd Plt | | | -do- |
| 3rd Plt | | | -do- |
| Co K | | | |
| 1st Plt | | | 905719 |
| 2nd Plt | | | 914714 |
| 3rd Plt | | | 895719 |
| Co L | | | |
| 1st Plt | | | 930681 |
| 2nd Plt | | | 920703 |
| 3rd Plt | | | 925691 |
| Co M | | | |
| 1st Plt | | | 953666 |
| 2nd Plt | | | 953666 |
| 3rd Plt | | | 934663 |
| 2 Sqds | | | 921675 |

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| BN | 1st Bn, 3d Marines | RADIO CALL SIGN | MURDER |
| | | TELEPHONE CALL | MURDER |

| <u>ORGANIC UNITS</u> | <u>ENCLAVE</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>OPCON</u> | <u>ADCON</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| BN CP | LA HAYE | AT 939783 | 3d Marines | 3d Marines |
| CO <u>1</u> | --do-- | AT 889773 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO <u>A</u> | --do-- | AT 939865 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO <u>D</u> | --do-- | AT 898821 | 1/3 | 1/3 |
| CO | | | | |

[illegible]

12/103 ret) none
15 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 2d Battalion, 3d Marines | Pygmalion |
| RADIO CALL SIGN | |
| 6 | Squire |
| TELEPHONE CALL | |

| <u>ORGANIC UNITS</u> | <u>ENCLAVE</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>OPCON</u> | <u>ADCON</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| BN CP | DA NAME | 916582 | 3d Marines | 3d Marines |
| E | -do- | 881581 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO | F | 879577 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| G | -do- | 914598 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO | H | 916582 | 2/3 | 2/3 |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |
| CO | | | | |

F/W ~~3rd~~ Mar
15 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

MLR UNITS

LEFT COORD

RIGHT COORD

CP COORD

DECLASSIFIED